DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 085 835 EA 005 715

AUTHOR	Scott, Geraldine
TITLE	Statistics of State School Systems 1969-70.
INSTITUTION	National Center for Educational Statistics (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C. Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch.
SPONS AGENCY	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	DHEW-Pub-OE-74-11421
PUB DATE	73
NOTE	116p.; A related document is ED 074 628
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($1.30)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$6.58
DESCRIPTORS	Administrative Organization; Average Daily Attendance; Community Colleges; Educational Finance; Elementary Schools; *Enrollment; Expenditure Per Student; Expenditures; Income; Instructional Staff; Nonprofessional Personnel; *Public School Systems; Salaries; *School District Spending; *School Statistics; Secondary Schools; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	Historical Data

ABSTRACT

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of regular public elementary and secondary day schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. Detailed data are given for the survey year 1969-70, as well as historical trend data for selected items of information. In some instances, data reach back to 1869-70. In addition, national enrollment figures are given for (1) elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education, (2) federally operated schools on federal installations, (3) federal schools for Indians, and (4) residential schools for exceptional children. Data are reported on a State-by-State basis. Initial tables provide a historical summary of public school statistics; and data on school administrative units and State, local, and regional education agencies. Subsequent tables provide data on the number of school systems and public schools, the school age population, enrollment, average daily attendance, length of school term, grade enrollments, high school graduates, instructional staff, and the school lunch program. Concluding tables present data on financing public elementary and secondary school systems, including revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public schools, total expenditures, account balances on hand, current expenditures, capital outlay, interest on school debt, and expenditures per pupil. (Author/EA)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ED 085835

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

DHEW Publication No. (OE) 74-11421

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

1969-70

by
Geraldine Scott

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Caspar W. Weinberger, *Secretary*

Education Division
S.P. Marland, Jr., *Assistant Secretary for Education*

Office of Education
John Ottina, *Commissioner*

National Center for Educational Statistics
Dorothy M. Gilford, *Assistant Commissioner for Educational Statistics*

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HIGHLIGHTS

Enrollment.—In the 1969-70 school year, 45,619,000 pupils were enrolled in 111,000 public elementary and secondary schools.

High school graduates.—Public high schools graduated 2,580,000 students in 1969-70, representing 76 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1965-66.

Instructional staff.—The instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools numbered 2,253,000 in 1969-70, an increase of 8.8 percent over the number in 1967-68. This can be compared to an increase of 3.9 percent in enrollment during the same period.

School systems.—The steady consolidation of local school systems continued, as the total dropped from 22,000 2 years earlier to 19,000 in 1969-70.

Revenue receipts.—Of the $40.7 billion in revenue receipts (mainly income from appropriations and taxes) available for public school purposes in 1969-70, 52.1 percent was derived from local sources, 39.0 percent from State sources, and 8.9 percent from the Federal Government.

Expenditures.—Of the $40.7 billion spent for public schools in 1969-70, 84.1 percent was for current expenditures, 11.5 percent for capital outlay, and 2.9 percent for interest on the school debt.

Average salary.—The average annual salary of the total instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools was $8,840 in 1969-70. The salary in the State (Alaska) with the highest average salary ($10,997) was almost twice that in the State (Mississippi) with the lowest average salary ($6,012).

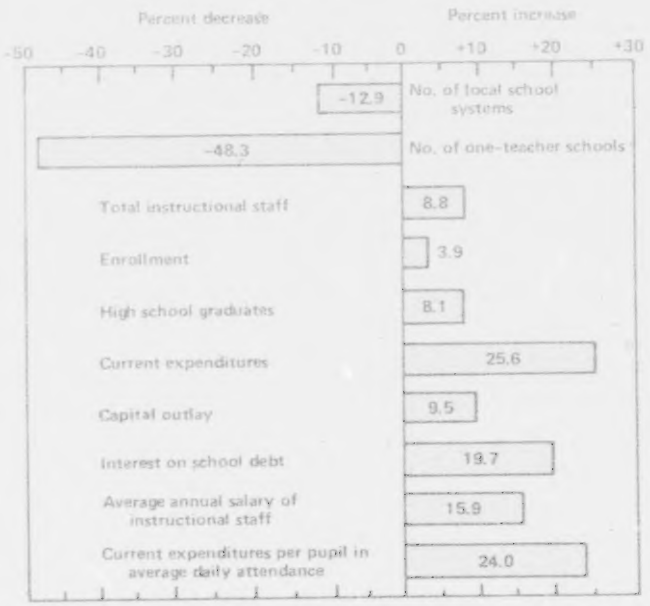
Current expenditures per pupil.—The current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was $816 in 1969-70. For individual States, the averages ranged from $503 (Mississippi) to $1,327 (New York).

Pupil transportation.—In 1969-70, 18.2 million pupils were transported to and from school at a cost that reached $1.2 billion, representing an increase of 24.2 percent above the expenditure for 1967-68. The averaged $67 per pupil transported.

Capital outlay.—Capital expenditures by local school systems and school building authorities for sites, buildings, and new equipment amounted to $4.7 billion in 1969-70, compared with $4.3 billion in 1967-68.

School debt.—Reflecting the large amounts borrowed in recent years for school construction, interest payments on the school debt in 1969-70 amounted to $1.2 billion; the outstanding indebtedness at the end of the year was $32.2 billion.

Percent change in selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1967-68 to 1969-70



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1973

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $1.30

FOREWORD

This report presents data on the fundamental and largest segment of education in the United States, namely, the public elementary and secondary schools.

Periodic statistical reports on elementary and secondary education by the U.S. Office of Education began with the 1869-70 school year. Statistics for the school years 1969-70 through 1915-16 were included as part of the annual reports of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. For the years 1917-18 through 1957-58, a report was issued as a chapter in the *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States* for each school year ending in an even number. After 1957-58, survey reports formerly assembled in the *Biennial Survey* have been issued as independent publications.

Advance data from this report were included in the 1972 edition of the *Digest of Educational Statistics*. In addition, copies of certain basic tables were made available as special needs for data arose. Data are primarily for the 1969-70 school year; however, about one-fifth of the tables include trend data showing comparisons with earlier years.

Recognition must be given to all members of the Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch for their assistance in preparing this publication, with special recognition to Irene A. King for helping in the preparation of the statistical tables.

We are grateful for the assistance given by State education agency research and statistics personnel who provided data on pupils, staff, school property, finance, and services for the local school systems of their States. Without their help, the Office of Education could not publish State-summarized information about public education for the Nation.

Roy C. Nehrt, Chief
Elementary and Secondary
Surveys Branch

CONTENTS

Page

Foreword iii

Introduction 1

Scope of the Survey 1
Sources of Data and Survey Procedures 1

Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education 2

State Boards of Education 2
State Departments of Education 2
Intermediate Administrative Units 3
Local Education Agencies 3

Number of Public Schools 4

Instructional Staff 5

Growth of School-Age Population and Total Population 6

School Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population 6

Pupils in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools 7

Total Enrollment 7
Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 through 8 7
Enrollment in Grades 9 through 12 8
Average Daily Membership 8
Average Daily Attendance 8
Length of School Term 8

Public High School Graduates 8

Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools 10

School Lunch Programs 10

Sources of Income for School Purposes 11

Revenue Receipts 11
Nonrevenue Receipts 12
Balances Carried Over From Previous Year 13

Contents–Continued

Page

Expenditures for School Purposes 13

Total Expenditures 13
Current Expenditures 13
Current Expenditures per Pupil 14
Average Salaries of Instructional Staff 16
Capital Outlay 16
Interest on School Debt 16
Outstanding School Indebtedness 17
Value of School Property 17
Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools 17

Basic Tables 19

Appendixes 75

I. Technical Notes 76
II. Report Form OE-2097 78

Index 103

CHARTS IN TEXT

1. School revenue receipts for public day schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1969-70 11
2. Expenditures for public day schools, by purpose: United States, 1969-70 14

TEXT TABLES

A. Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1969-70 1
B. Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1969-70 5
C. Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary day schools, by age and sex: United States, October 1969 6
D. Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1969-70 7
E. Number graduating from public high schools in the United States, by sex: 1939-40 to 1969-70 9
F. Revenue receipts, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public day schools: United States, 1967-68 and 1969-70 12
G. Revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources for public day schools: United States, 1919-20 to 1969-70 12
H. Summary of expenditures for public day schools, by account: United States, 1929-30 to 1969-70 15

BASIC TABLES

Summary, School District, Personnel, and Program Tables

		Page
1.	Historical summary of public elementary and secondary day school statistics: United States, various years, 1869-70 to 1969-70	20
2.	Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by region and State: United States, 1969-70	21
3.	Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by region and State: United States, 1969-70	22
4.	Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	23
5.	Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1969-70	24
6.	Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by region and State: United States, fall 1969	25
7.	Number of public schools, by type, including one-teacher schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	26
8.	Number of one-teacher schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1969-70	27
9.	Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	28
10.	Instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	29
11.	Principals and supervisors of instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	30
12.	Classroom teachers in full-time elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and sex and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	31
13.	Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	32
14.	Personnel engaged in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	34
15.	Personnel engaged in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	35
16.	Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade and by region and State or other area: United States, fall 1969	36
17.	Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70	38
18.	Enrollment, by grade, in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1958-59 to 1969-70	39
19.	Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70	40
20.	Percentage of total population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70	41
21.	Percentage of school-age population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70	42

Basic Tables–Continued

Page

22. Enrollment, membership, and attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 43
23. Average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70 44
24. High school completions and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 45
25. Pupil transportation service data, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 46
26. Selected data on school lunch programs in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 47
27. Enrollments and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, summer 1969 48
28. Students and employed personnel in public adult education programs and community colleges operated by elementary and secondary local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 49

School Finance Tables

29. Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 50
30. Percent distribution of revenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal, State, and local sources, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 51
31. Revenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal, State, and local sources, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 52
32. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 54
33. Percent distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 56
34. Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and State departments of education, by region and State: United States, 1969-70 57
35. Current expenditures as reported by 22 States for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by region and State: United States, 1969-70 58
36. Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 59
37. Current expenditures for instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 60
38. Current expenditures for salaries of the instructional staff in full-time elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 61
39. Current expenditures for plant operation and plant maintenance for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 62
40. Current expenditures for fixed charges for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 63
41. Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous school services for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 64
42. Current expenditures for pupil transportation services, and related data for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 65

Basic Tables–Continued

Page

43. Current expenditures for community services, public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 66
44. Expenditures for capital outlay by local school agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plant capital outlay purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 67
45. Expenditures for debt service for public school purposes, by region and State: United States, 1969-70 68
46. Status of school bonds and other indebtedness for public school purposes, by region and State, United States, 1969-70 69
47. Value of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by region and State reporting: United States, 1969-70 70
48. Average annual salary of instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State: United States, various years, 1949-50 to 1969-70 71
49. Unit expenditure data for public schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 72
50. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1919-20 to 1969-70 73
51. Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public school purposes, by region and State: United States, 1969-70 74

INTRODUCTION

Scope of the Survey

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of regular public elementary and secondary day schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas[1] of the United States. Detailed data are given for the survey year 1969-70, as well as historical trend data for selected items of information. In some instances, data reach back to 1869-70.

In addition, national (but not State) enrollment figures are given for the following types of schools: (1) elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education, (2) federally operated schools on Federal installations, (3) Federal schools for Indians, and (4) residential schools for exceptional children. A recapitulation of the types of schools that operate at the elementary and secondary levels and their respective enrollments is given in table A.

Table A.—Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1969-70

Type of school	Enrollment
Total, all schools	51,711,000
Regular day schools	51,348,000
Public schools	45,619,000
Nonpublic schools	5,729,000
Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education (model and laboratory schools)	89,000
Residential schools for exceptional children	176,000
Federal schools for Indians	53,000
Federally operated schools on Federal installations	45,000

1/ Source: *Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69* (OE 72-25).

2/ Source: *Digest of Educational Statistics, 1970* (OE-10024-70).

3/ Source: *Digest of Educational Statistics, 1972* (OE-73-11103).

4/ Source: *Statistics Concerning Indian Education, Fiscal 1970,* U.S. Department of Interior.

5/ Source: *Administration of P.L. 81-874 and 81-815* (OE-22003-70).

[1] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

Excluded from the survey were data for private correspondence schools; proprietary, vocational, and trade schools; and private schools of art, music, and dancing.

National totals shown in this report represent summations of the data for the States constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Thus, for the years 1919-20 through 1957-58, national totals include 48 States and the District of Columbia. Data for Alaska are included in the totals for the United States and for the West and Southwest region[2] beginning with 1958-59; for Hawaii, data begin with 1959-60. Available data are given for Alaska and Hawaii for earlier years, and these may be combined with the U.S. totals when comparable totals for the 50 States and the District of Columbia are needed (table 1).

Direct comparison should not be made between the District of Columbia and individual States because the District of Columbia school system corresponds to that of other large cities rather than to that of an entire State. The latter, for instance, has rural areas in addition to densely populated urban areas.

Sources of Data and Survey Procedures

Much of the data for this report were furnished by the departments of education of 50 States, the District of Columbia, and seven outlying areas in response to a 25-page report form (OE Form 2097) developed by the Office of Education. This form is keyed to *Handbook I, The Common Core of State Educational Information* (Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8), which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions. The financial items are keyed to *Handbook II, Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems* (Office of Education Bulletin 1957, No. 4), which is the basic guide to financial reporting and accounting for public school systems.

This report is the result of reporting units collecting and summarizing information from many sources. The State summary data for local schools are based on data supplied by local and intermediate administrative units and represent the cooperative efforts of more than 3 million

[2] See Technical Notes for the States comprising each of the four geographic regions used in this report.

teachers and other school personnel at the State, intermediate, and local levels.

Procedures used in processing the data for this report were designed to obtain maximum accuracy and completeness. Each completed State report form was carefully reviewed for mathematical accuracy, internal consistency, and general adherence to prescribed definitions and terminology. The data were then compared with those for previous years and with published reports of the respective States. Letters and telephone calls helped to obtain missing data from respondents and to resolve outstanding questions.

In some cases, data furnished by the States in this survey were supplemented by other information or records available in the Office of Education. Annual reports covering the National Defense Education Act, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Public Laws 81-815 and 81-874 (School Assistance to Federally Affected Areas) were also sources of additional information on revenue receipts from the Federal Government.

To assure comparability in reporting receipts from the Federal Government for the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs and for net expenditures for "Food Services", data were adjusted on the basis of reports issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Publications of the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, were consulted to obtain fuller data on State and local school agency contributions to employee retirement systems. Data on bonds issued were supplemented by data from Office of Education records and the publication *Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1969-70*.

Except for the adjustments just noted, the statistics presented in this report are generally based upon the information supplied by the chief education offices of the States and outlying areas. Not all States were able to provide every item of information requested; however, data are published to the extent that the States reported them because they provide useful information. In only a few areas was it necessary to make estimates for missing data.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Constitutionally, public education is not a responsibility of the Federal Government but of the States and their citizens. Generally, States delegate operational and financial responsibilities to county and other supervisory districts and to local school agencies.

State Boards of Education

During the 1969-70 school year, State boards of education for elementary and secondary schools operated in all States except Illinois and Wisconsin. To administer the various special programs for vocational education, the 50 States have had long-established State boards for vocational education. However, in 45 of the 48 States having a State board for general elementary and secondary education, this same board was also to supervise vocational education. In the other five States (Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, and Wisconsin), separate State boards for vocational education were established.

A total of 535 persons served on State boards of education. The size of the boards ranged from three members in Mississippi to 24 in Ohio (table 2). Although most State boards of education were served by the personnel of the State education agencies, 20 States reported that their State boards of education had separate staffs, totaling 189 professional employees and 122 secretarial and clerical assistants in 1969-70.

State Departments of Education

Each State has an education agency headed by a State superintendent or commissioner of education. In 1969-70, staffs of State education offices totaled 19,900 persons, consisting of the 50 chief State school officers, approximately 9,600 supervisory and professional staff members, 9,900 secretarial and clerical assistants, and 300 plant-operation and plant-maintenance employees (table 2). Supervisory and professional staffs of the State offices include deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions, chiefs of organized services, consultants, specialists, and regional and district supervisors.

Intermediate Administrative Units

With continued reorganization and consolidation of local education agencies, the need for intermediate administrative units appears to be declining. For the 1969-70 school year, 26 States had 1,433 intermediate units for public school administration operating between the State and local levels, as compared to 1,522 reported in 1967-68 and to 31 States reporting 2,070 such agencies in 1959-60. These units include counties, parts of counties, and supervisory unions. The chief responsibility of intermediate administrative units is not the operation of schools but the rendering of consultative, advisory, and statistical services, and the exercise of regulatory and inspectoral functions. Many intermediate units also provide services such as operation of special classes, supervision of instruction, health supervision, attendance services, and pupil transportation.

The 26 States with intermediate administrative units reported a total of approximately 6,100 intermediate district board members in 1969-70 (table 3). Staffs of intermediate units consisted of about 1,900 superintendents and other administrative staff, 2,100 instructional personnel (except principals and teachers), 300 other professional personnel (attendance officers, visiting teachers, and health personnel), 1,700 secretarial and clerical assistants, and approximately 1,100 miscellaneous personnel.

Local Education Agencies

The actual operation of schools is generally the responsibility of local education agencies (LEA's). These local agencies are organized as public corporations under the jurisdiction of boards of education responsible for the administration of all public schools in the area. Local school agencies provide the machinery through which local control of schools is exercised, and are largely responsible for the location and size of schools, the types of education programs and services offered, and the amount of financial support to be provided locally. The size and characteristics of the local school systems vary from State to State.

Numbers of systems in the States have declined steadily in recent years as a result of reorganization and consolidation. The total number of systems in the United States in 1969-70 was approximately 19,200, as compared with 22,000 in 1967-68 and 27,000 in 1965-66 (table 5). About 900 of the total in 1969-70 operated no schools and made other arrangements for the education of the pupils in their jurisdictions.

Table 6 gives the number of local school systems by enrollment size groupings. Of the operating school systems reporting pupils enrolled, 37 percent had fewer than 300 pupils, 24 percent had between 300 and 1,000 pupils, 30 percent had between 1,000 and 5,000 pupils, and 10 percent had 5,000 or more pupils. These data indicate that local school systems are still predominantly small, even though considerable progress has been made in the consolidation of small units.

Each school system has a school board, usually consisting of from three to nine members, vested with policymaking and supervisory authority. The vast majority of school boards are elected by popular vote, while others are appointed by various government officials. In 1969-70, there were 99,700 school board members, a decrease of 12,300 (or 11 percent) from the number in 1967-68. Administrative staff members of local school systems consisted of 13,000 superintendents and 13,600 aides. The 2,253,500 members of the instructional staff constituted 66 percent of all local school system employees.

Noninstructional personnel in local school systems (tables 14 and 15) are engaged in activities such as attendance enforcement, school health and recreation, pupil transportation, the School Lunch Program, and the operation and maintenance of the school plant. In 1969-70, 48 States and the District of Columbia reported a total of 1,014,000 noninstructional personnel. It is estimated that approximately 1,028,000 noninstructional personnel were employed in local school systems in the United States.

Overall, some 3,428,000 persons were directly concerned with the operation of the public elementary and secondary schools in 1969-70. These included board members (generally serving without compensation); administrative staffs at the State, intermediate, and local levels; and instructional and noninstructional staffs. It is significant that nearly 99 percent served at the local level.

Table 9 reveals the relative sizes of the local school systems in terms of schools and pupils. For the entire

United States, school systems had an average of five schools, an enrollment of about 460 pupils per school, and a total enrollment of about 2,300. However, the enrollment of the median school district was only 594; also, 37 percent of the operating systems had fewer than 300 pupils, and more than 60 percent had fewer than 1,000 pupils each (table 6). Furthermore, less than 1 percent of the systems enrolled 25,000 or more pupils, but these systems had about 29 percent of all public school students in the United States.[3] Large numbers of schools per system were reported by Maryland (54), Florida (27), and Virginia (25)—all of which operate countywide school systems. Small numbers were reported by Montana, Nebraska, and Vermont; each averaged slightly more than one school per system. (Because of a change in procedures requiring that combined elementary-secondary schools be reported as single units, these data are not entirely comparable to data for prior years; see section on Number of Public Schools.)

Except for Hawaii, which operates as a single school system, the States having the largest average daily attendance of pupils (ADA) per system were Maryland (32,700), Florida (19,600), and Louisiana (18,800). The smallest ADA per system was noted for such sparsely populated States as Montana, Nebraska, and South Dakota.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A school is defined[4] for this report as "a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant."

In 1969-70, there were 90,800 public elementary and secondary day schools, consisting of 64,500 elementary, 24,000 secondary, and 2,300 combined elementary-secondary schools (table 7). Of the 66,800 elementary schools and combined elementary-secondary schools, approximately 2,100 were one-teacher schools.

Data are reported on combined elementary-secondary schools organized as a single unit with both elementary and secondary grades. Schools with elementary grades (66,800) represent the sum of the 2,300 combined schools and the 64,500 solely elementary schools. The same 2,300 are added to the 24,000 solely secondary schools with secondary grades.

There has been a steady reduction in the number of elementary schools in recent years. This is the result of large-scale closings of one-teacher schools, school district reorganization, and increased pupil transportation services. During the past 10 years, the number of one-teacher schools has dropped sharply; i.e., from 20,200 in 1959-60 to 2,100 in 1969-70 (table 8).

The extensive school construction program necessitated by rapidly rising enrollments in recent years did not increase the total number of elementary and secondary schools because the newer schools are larger and accommodate more pupils than the old schools that were closed. From 1959-60 to 1969-70, the average enrollment per school (both elementary and secondary) increased from 307 to 502 pupils. In addition to elementary and secondary schools, 76 junior or community colleges and technical institutes were operated by local boards of education in 1969-70.

States having the largest average daily attendance (ADA) per school included Hawaii (812), Florida (718), and New York (702). Those with the smallest ADA per school included South Dakota (117), Nebraska (157), and North Dakota (166).

---

[3] *Education Directory, 1969-70, Public School Systems* (OE-20005-70), table 1.

[4] *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, State Educational Records and Reports Series: Handbook I, Bulletin 1953, No. 8.

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

The term "instructional staff" refers to those employees who render direct and personal services which are in the nature of teaching, aiding teaching, or improving the teaching-learning situation. Included are supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, audiovisual and television instructors, guidance personnel, librarians, and psychological personnel.

Supervisors of instruction or consultants provide direct leadership to other instructional staff for the purpose of improving the learning situation and instructional methods at a particular level or in a particular subject. Principals are the administrative heads of schools. They usually have the major responsibility for the coordination and supervision of a school. The instructional staff exclusive of supervisors of instruction and principals is referred to in this report as the "nonsupervisory instructional staff."

Data on personnel are reported in terms of number of positions rather than number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year.

In 1969-70, the instructional staff consisted of 31,500 supervisors of instruction, 90,600 principals, 2,023,300 classroom teachers, 39,800 school librarians, 46,200 guidance personnel, 5,600 psychological personnel, and 16,500 other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (tables 10 and 13). There was a total of 2,253,500 staff members, an increase of 182,300 (8.8 percent) over the number in 1967-68 (table B).

Separate data on classroom teachers were collected for the first time in the 1953-54 survey. In earlier years, information was requested for the combined group of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. Some States do not report the various categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff separately, with the result that the figures on classroom teachers include an undetermined number of other instructional staff. Based on the reported numbers, there were 2,023,300 classroom teachers (1,126,500 elementary and 896,800 secondary), which accounted for 90 percent of the 1969-70 total instructional staff (table 12).

Beginning with the 1953-54 survey, respondents were asked to report separately the numbers of men and women classroom teachers. Available data indicate that the proportion of male teachers has increased during the period from 1959-60 to 1969-70. Increases appeared at both the elementary and secondary levels, with the percent of male teachers at the elementary level moving upward from 14.1 to 15.6 percent, and at the secondary level from 52.8 to 53.5 percent. Since such percent changes are of different bases, they are not additive, and the overall data show that during the 10-year period the percent of male teachers rose from 29.0 percent to 32.4 percent.

Table B.—Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1969-70

Year	Total instructional staff 1/	Total enrollment (K-12, including postgraduates)	Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils
1929-30	880,365	25,678,015	34.3
1931-32	892,945	26,275,441	34.0
1933-34	869,316	26,434,193	32.9
1935-36	893,347	26,367,098	33.9
1937-38	918,715	25,975,108	35.4
1939-40	911,835	25,433,542	35.9
1941-42	898,001	24,562,473	36.6
1943-44	865,038	23,266,616	37.2
1945-46	867,248	23,299,941	37.2
1947-48	907,013	23,944,532	37.9
1949-50	962,174	25,111,427	38.3
1951-52	1,012,384	26,562,664	38.1
1953-54	1,098,320	28,836,052	38.1
1955-56	1,213,459	31,162,843	38.9
1957-58	1,333,332	33,528,591	39.8
1959-60	1,464,031	36,086,771	40.6
1961-62	1,587,761	38,252,673	41.5
1963-64	1,716,577	41,025,000	41.8
1965-66	1,884,509	42,835,423	44.0
1967-68	2,071,246	43,891,449	47.2
1969-70	2,253,492	45,618,578	49.4

1/ In full-time equivalents; includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional personnel.

NOTE.—Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1959-60.

GROWTH OF SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION AND TOTAL POPULATION

In recent years, the rate of growth of the school-age population has exceeded that of the total population. The population of elementary-secondary school age (5-17 years) increased 19.6 percent between 1959-60 and 1969-70, whereas the total population increased by only 13.3 percent. The 52 million school-age children in April 1970 represented 25.8 percent of the total population of 203 million. Ten years earlier in April 1960 there were 44 million school-age children, who constituted 24.5 percent of the total population of 179 million. However, this trend was reversed in 1969-70 with a ratio of 25.8 percent, as compared to 26.1 percent in 1967-68.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF INDIVIDUAL AGE GROUPS OF THE SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION

Table C gives the estimated school enrollment of the population 5 to 17 years old by age and sex as of October 1969. The data include pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools on a full-time or part-time basis in day and evening sessions. Compulsory-school attendance laws have made attendance of the 7- to 13-year age group almost universal. Of the 14- to 17-year-old population, 92.5 percent were enrolled (98.1 percent of the 14- and 15-year-olds and 86.5 percent of the 16- and 17-year-olds).

Table C.–Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary day schools, by age and sex: United States, October 1969

(Population and enrollments in thousands)

Age group[1]	Total			Boys			Girls		
	Population[2]	Enrolled in school		Population[2]	Enrolled in school		Population[2]	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent of population		Number	Percent of population		Number	Percent of population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Total, 5 to 17 years	52,541	[3] 50,209	95.6	[3] 26,676	25,496	95.6	[3] 25,865	24,711	95.5
Total, 5 and 6 years	8,097	7,155	88.4	4,133	3,623	87.7	3,963	3,532	89.1
Total, 7 to 13 years	29,075	28,844	99.2	14,780	14,620	98.9	14,296	14,223	99.5
7 to 9 years	12,614	12,523	99.3	6,427	6,362	99.0	6,188	6,161	99.6
10 to 13 years	16,461	16,321	99.1	8,353	8,258	98.9	8,108	8,062	99.4
Total, 14 to 17 years	15,369	14,210	92.5	7,763	7,253	93.4	7,606	6,956	91.5
14 and 15 years	7,888	7,742	98.1	3,997	3,923	98.1	3,891	3,819	98.2
16 and 17 years	7,481	[4] 6,468	86.5	3,766	[4] 3,330	88.4	3,715	[4] 3,137	84.4

[1] Comparisons of the ages of the population and their normal levels of school are based on the following assumptions: Kindergarten, 5 years old; grades 1 to 8, 6 to 13 years old, and grades 9 to 12, 14 to 17 years old.

[2] Population data for the civilian population, excluding the relatively small number of inmates of institutions.

[3] In addition, 1,074,000 pupils over 17 years of age (638,000 boys and 436,000 girls) were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools, for a grand total of 51,283,000.

[4] Excludes 242,000 students (120,000 boys and 122,000 girls) enrolled in college.

NOTE.–Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 206.* (Based on a sample survey of approximately 50,000 households.)

PUPILS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Information concerning the number of pupils served by the public schools from prekindergarten level through the secondary grades is needed as a basis for planning the educational program. Data on pupil membership and attendance, as well as the number of days in the annual school term, indicate the extent of the school services provided (tables 16 through 23).

Total Enrollment

Total enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools has shown a more consistent growth, decade by decade, than has the elementary-secondary school-age population. From an enrollment of 7.6 million in 1870-71, the number of pupils rose to 26.4 million in 1933-34, a high which was not to be equalled or surpassed until 1951-52. The lower number of births during the depression years of the 1930's and the war-time conditions that followed resulted in a gradual decline in enrollments to a low of 23.2 million in 1944-45,[5] when the downward trend was reversed. The subsequent growth has been steadily upward, reaching an all-time peak of 45.6 million in 1969-70 (table D).

Cumulative public school enrollment increased 3.7 percent between 1967-68 and 1969-70. However, the rate of growth varied considerably among the States, with nine States and the District of Columbia showing decreased enrollments (table 19).

The enrollment information in this survey is collected on a State-by-State basis. The cumulative enrollment represents a count of the total number of different pupils registered at any time during the school year in each State. Pupils enrolled in two or more States during the school year are counted more than once, thus abnormally increasing the cumulative enrollment figure for the Nation. The membership-by-grade data are an unduplicated count of pupils in membership in the fall of 1969 (table 16). The enrollment-by-grade data in table 18 reflect the increase referred to above.

[5] *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1946-48.*

Table D.—Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1969-70

Year	Enrollment (in thousands)	ADA (in thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment
1929-30	25,678	21,265	82.8
1931-32	26,275	22,245	84.7
1933-34	26,434	22,458	85.0
1935-36	26,367	22,299	84.6
1937-38	25,975	22,298	85.8
1939-40	25,434	22,042	86.7
1941-42	24,562	21,031	85.6
1943-44	23,267	19,603	84.3
1945-46	23,300	19,849	85.2
1947-48	23,945	20,910	87.3
1949-50	25,111	22,284	88.7
1951-52	26,563	23,257	87.6
1953-54	28,836	25,644	88.9
1955-56	31,163	27,740	89.0
1957-58	33,529	29,722	88.6
1959-60	36,087	32,477	90.0
1961-62	38,253	34,682	90.7
1963-64	41,025	37,405	91.2
1965-66	42,835	39,154	91.4
1967-68	43,891	40,828	93.0
1969-70	45,619	41,934	91.9

NOTE.—Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1959-60.

Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 through 8

Enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 reached a peak of 21.3 million pupils in 1929-30 (table 1). It declined in each subsequent year through 1944-45 (to 17.7 million) but has been rising steadily since then. An increase of almost 5 million pupils from 1959-60 to 1969-70 brought fall enrollment in nursery-kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 to an all-time high of 32.6 million (tables 1 and 16).

Enrollment in Grades 9 through 12

The enormous increase in the number of pupils enrolled in the last 4 years of school represents one of the major developments in the growth of the public school system. While the population of high school age (14 to 17 years) more than doubled since 1889-90, enrollments in grades 9 through 12 (including postgraduates and secondary ungraded pupils) multiplied more than 60 times. High school enrollments, after reaching a peak of 6,714,000 in 1940-41, declined to a low of 5,554,000 in the war year 1943-44. Since then, the trend has been generally upward, reaching a record high of 13,022,000 in 1969-70 (table 16). The increased birth rate following World War II is reflected in larger high school enrollments. There is also a continuing trend for a greater percentage of the high school age group to attend high school.

Average Daily Membership

The average daily membership (ADM) for a school year is the average number of pupils belonging (present and absent) each day. It is computed for an individual school by dividing the aggregate of *pupil-days' membership* by the number of days the school was actually in session. The ADM for a State is the sum of the ADM's for all the schools, which may vary in length of school terms. The ADM in 1969-70 was an estimated 44.7 million pupils, an increase of 3.4 percent over the 43.3 million estimated for 1967-68. The 1969-70 total includes estimates for the five States that did not report this information (table 22).

For the years prior to 1955-56, membership figures were not available nationally to compute the necessary ratios. The ratio of average daily attendance (ADA) to ADM has shown minor fluctuations since 1955-56 when the percentage was first estimated on a national basis. ADA as a percent of ADM was 93.5 in 1955-56, compared with 93.8 in 1969-70.

Average Daily Attendance

The average daily attendance (ADA) for an individual school during a school year is the aggregate days' *attendance* divided by the number of days the school is actually in session. The ADA for a State is the sum of the ADA's for all schools in the State, which may have varying lengths of school terms. The ADA rose from 40.8 million pupils in 1967-68 to 41.9 million pupils in 1969-70, or 2.7 percent. The ratio of ADA to total enrollment was 91.9 percent in 1969-70 (table D).

Length of School Term

The average length of the school term for a State is the aggregate days of attendance of all pupils divided by the ADA and reflects the number of days schools are actually in session. The average length of school term increased from 132 days in 1869-70 to 173 days in 1929-30. In the 1950's, the school term leveled off at about 177-178 days. A peak of 179 days was reached in 1961-62 and was about the same for 1967-68 and 1969-70 (tables 1 and 22).

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

As would be expected from the enrollment growth in grades 9 through 12, the number of public high school graduates has increased manyfold during the present century. After reaching a high of 1,161,000 graduates in 1941-42, the number fell to fewer than 1 million during the remaining war years (table E). In the postwar period the number fluctuated upward, reflecting the changes in the number of young people reaching the age at which pupils generally graduate from high school and the greater holding power of the schools. After remaining at about the million mark through 1951-52, the number of graduates increased at varying rates during the following years, reaching a high of 2,589,000 in 1969-70. The graduates in 1969-70 represented 94.7 percent of the 2,733,000 pupils enrolled in the last year of high school at the beginning of the 1969-70 school year. Percentage figures have fluctuated narrowly from 93 to 95 percent during the past decade.

The increasing holding power of public high schools is indicated by the fact that the high school graduates in 1969-70 represented 78.1 percent of the class that entered grade 9 in the fall of 1966, compared with the 1967-68 graduates as 77.6 percent of the entering class in 1964 (table E).

In addition to the graduates from regular public day high schools in 1969-70, some 37,000 received high school

graduation diplomas for attendance at evening and adult schools, and 142,000 persons were granted high school equivalency certificates on the basis of examinations (table 24).

Table E.–Number graduating from public high schools in the United States, by sex: 1939-40 to 1969-70

Year[1]	Total	Male		Female		Percent change from previous year	Graduates as percent of 9th grade pupils 4 years earlier
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total		
1939-40	1,143,246	538,273	47.1	604,973	52.9	–	57.9
1940-41	1,152,223	536,715	46.6	615,508	53.4	0.8	58.2
1941-42	1,161,199	535,156	46.1	626,043	53.9	.9	58.2
1942-43	1,086,498	489,115	45.0	597,383	55.0	– 6.4	54.0
1943-44	953,254	393,418	41.3	559,836	58.7	–12.3	46.9
1944-45 [2]	944,536	398,594	42.2	545,942	57.8	– .9	49.0
1945-46	974,407	418,725	43.0	555,682	57.0	3.2	51.3
1946-47 [2]	1,073,679	485,303	45.2	588,376	54.8	10.2	60.5
1947-48	1,073,178	507,649	47.3	565,529	52.7	([3])	61.6
1948-49	1,057,944	499,984	47.3	557,960	52.7	– 1.4	61.2
1949-50	1,063,444	505,394	47.5	558,050	52.5	.5	60.4
1950-51	1,042,600	496,700	47.6	545,900	52.4	– 2.0	62.3
1951-52	1,055,586	501,723	47.5	553,863	52.5	1.2	61.8
1953-54	1,129,341	544,575	48.2	584,766	51.8	([1])	63.4
1955-56	1,252,054	606,502	48.4	645,552	51.6	([1])	67.3
1956-57	1,269,820	615,730	48.5	654,090	51.5	1.4	65.3
1957-58	1,332,293	647,651	48.6	684,642	51.4	4.9	65.7
1958-59	1,435,456	699,738	48.7	735,718	51.3	7.7	67.0
1959-60	1,627,050	791,426	48.6	835,624	51.4	13.3	68.4
1960-61	1,725,521	843,083	48.9	882,438	51.1	6.1	69.3
1961-62	1,678,024	826,295	49.2	851,729	50.8	– 2.8	69.3
1962-63	1,710,556	844,323	49.4	866,233	50.6	1.9	70.9
1963-64	2,008,371	984,967	49.0	1,023,404	51.0	17.4	73.0
1964-65	2,362,100	1,167,438	49.4	1,194,662	50.6	17.6	73.3
1965-66	2,326,811	1,160,727	49.9	1,166,084	50.1	– 1.5	76.3
1966-67	2,374,084	1,184,361	49.9	1,189,723	50.1	2.0	77.1
1967-68	2,394,535	1,193,425	49.8	1,201,110	50.2	.9	77.6
1968-69	2,522,346	1,255,432	49.8	1,266,914	50.2	5.3	78.5
1969-70	2,589,025	1,286,087	49.7	1,302,938	50.3	2.6	78.1

[1] Data for 1952-53 and 1954-55 not available.

[2] Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

[3] Less than 0.05 percent and negative.

NOTE.–Data include Alaska beginning in 1958-59 and Hawaii beginning in 1959-60.

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

State legislation for reorganizing school systems and consolidating widely scattered school attendance areas has greatly increased the need for pupil transportation services. Also, many school districts have found that only by furnishing pupil transportation services can any equalization of educational opportunity be achieved.

During the 1969-70 school year, 18.2 million public school pupils, or 43 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance, were transported to schools at public expense (table 25). In addition, some 558,000 nonpublic school pupils were transported at public expense. The proportion of public school pupils who were transported ranged from 17.2 percent in Hawaii and 17.8 percent in Nebraska to 69.2 percent for West Virginia and 67.4 percent for South Carolina. Further increases in the numbers of pupils transported are anticipated as small schools, which still exist in substantial numbers, are replaced by larger centralized schools.

In 1969-70, 224,000 school buses (having capacities for 12 or more pupils) and 21,000 other vehicles transported school children traveling 2.3 billion miles on regular school bus routes to and from school. Total public expenditures for pupil transportation—including operation, maintenance, and the replacement of buses (but not capital outlay for additional buses)—amounted to $1.2 billion, or 3.6 percent of the total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. The average annual cost per public school pupil transported was $67 in 1969-70, with the range in State per-pupil costs extending from $25 in South Carolina and $43 in Ohio to $129 in New York, $134 in Wyoming, and $156 in Alaska (tables 25 and 42).

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS

In 1969-70, an average of 20.4 million pupils per day were served lunch in organized school lunch programs, representing about 49 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance. Among individual States, percentages ranged from 22 to 80, with the schools of 11 States serving lunches to more than two-thirds of their pupils, and seven States to less than one-third. School lunch programs were operated for 6 months or more in 71,400 public school plants during the year (table 26).

These data relate to all lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit; they include those units receiving and not receiving Federal school lunch aid.

In June 1946, the 79th Congress passed Public Law 396, generally known as the National School Lunch Act, which provided for cash grants and for the allocation of surplus commodities for school lunch purposes by the Department of Agriculture through State education agencies. Additional commodities are made available under the provisions of section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, which authorizes the purchase and distribution of foods under surplus removal programs as one method of encouraging consumption of agricultural commodities. This program was amended under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide for the distribution to the schools of commodities acquired under price support legislation.

Federal assistance to school lunch programs was initiated in 1935 on a limited basis as one method of providing a market for surplus agricultural commodities. Some 20 years later, the Agricultural Act of 1954 authorized reimbursement payments to elementary and secondary schools participating in the Special School Milk Program. In 1969-70, funds amounting to $366 million and commodities valued at $296 million were contributed by the Federal Government for the operation of the school lunch and school milk programs in public schools (table 31).

SOURCES OF INCOME FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

Funds required to pay the cost of operating the public schools are derived almost exclusively from property taxes at the local level, sales and income taxes at the State level, and income tax at the Federal level. For elementary and secondary education, very little if any of the operating revenues are derived from such nontax sources as gifts, fees, and tuition.

Funds for school construction and the provision of physical facilities are generally obtained at the local level through the issuance and sale of school bonds (creating a debt) and from current revenues or the accumulation of current revenues. In a few States, some funds for school construction have been loaned or granted to local education agencies by the State.

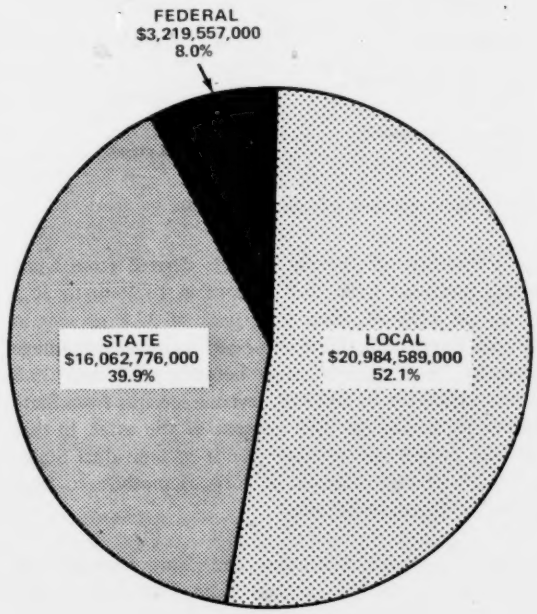
Revenue Receipts

Revenue receipts, which constitute the major portion of school income, are defined as additions to assets which do not increase the school indebtedness and do not represent exchanges of school property for money. They are derived regularly from specific sources, such as appropriations from taxes levied for general purposes by Federal, State, county, and local governments; receipts from taxes levied specifically for school purposes; income from permanent funds and endowments; and income from leases of school lands and miscellaneous sources in the form of tuition, fees, interest on bank deposits, and gifts (chart 1).

Revenue receipts have shown a continuing upward trend since World War II. In 1969-70, total revenue receipts amounted to $40.3 billion, compared with $31.9 billion in 1967-68 (tables F and G). An analysis of revenue receipts by source indicates that, while the proportion from Federal sources has generally risen over the years (from 2.8 percent of the total in 1947-48 to 8.0 percent in 1969-70), it is still a relatively minor source of financial support for public schools. It should be noted that Federal support of education has not been in the form of general aid but has been designated for specific purposes. These purposes include aid for vocational education, for school lunches, for the school systems receiving funds under Public Laws 81-815 and 81-874, and for a variety of special programs under the National Defense Education Act and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

Chart 1.–School revenue receipts for public day schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1969-70

(Total revenue receipts: $40,266,923,000)



Data for chart 1

Item	Amount	Percent
Federal	$ 3,219,557,000	8.0
State	16,062,776,000	39.9
Local	20,984,589,000	52.1

State support of public schools (generally derived from nonproperty tax sources such as income, sales, and business taxes) tends to broaden the school tax base and to aid in the equalization of educational opportunity within the State. Revenues derived from these sources increase with rises in price levels, population, and the volume of business transactions.

Table F.–Revenue receipts, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public day schools: United States, 1967-68 and 1969-70

Item	Amounts in thousands of dollars		
	1967-68	1969-70	Percent change
Total amount available	$40,385,286	$48,891,366	21.1
Revenue receipts	31,903,064	40,266,923	26.2
Nonrevenue receipts (bonds sales, loans, etc.)	3,747,356	3,188,834	–14.9
Balances on hand, beginning of year	4,734,866	5,435,609	14.8

NOTE.–Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table G.–Revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources for public day schools: United States, 1919-20 to 1969-70

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local (including intermediate)
	Amounts in thousands of dollars			
1919-20	970,120	2,475	160,085	807,561
1929-30	2,088,557	7,334	353,670	1,727,553
1939-40	2,260,527	39,810	684,354	1,536,363
1941-42	2,416,580	34,305	759,993	1,622,281
1943-44	2,604,322	35,886	859,183	1,709,253
1945-46	3,059,845	41,378	1,062,057	1,956,409
1947-48	4,311,534	120,270	1,676,362	2,514,902
1949-50	5,437,044	155,848	2,165,689	3,115,507
1951-52	6,423,816	227,711	2,478,596	3,717,507
1953-54	7,866,852	355,237	2,944,103	4,567,512
1955-56	9,686,677	441,442	3,828,886	5,416,350
1957-58	12,181,513	486,484	4,800,368	6,894,661
1959-60	14,746,618	651,639	5,768,047	8,326,932
1961-62	17,527,707	760,975	6,789,190	9,977,542
1963-64	20,544,182	896,956	8,078,014	11,569,213
1965-66	25,356,858	1,996,954	9,920,219	13,439,686
1967-68	31,903,064	2,806,468	12,275,536	16,821,063
1969-70	40,266,923	3,219,557	16,062,776	20,984,589
	Percent distribution			
1919-20	100.0	0.3	16.5	83.2
1929-30	100.0	0.4	16.9	82.7
1939-40	100.0	1.8	30.3	68.0
1941-42	100.0	1.4	31.5	67.1
1943-44	100.0	1.4	33.0	65.6
1945-46	100.0	1.4	34.7	63.8
1947-48	100.0	2.8	38.9	58.3
1949-50	100.0	2.9	39.8	57.3
1951-52	100.0	3.5	38.6	57.8
1953-54	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1955-56	100.0	4.6	39.5	55.9
1957-58	100.0	4.0	39.4	56.6
1959-60	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961-62	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9
1963-64	100.0	4.4	39.3	56.3
1965-66	100.0	7.9	39.1	53.0
1967-68	100.0	8.8	38.5	52.7
1969-70	100.0	8.0	39.9	52.1

NOTE.–Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1959-60. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

The proportion of revenue receipts derived from State sources increased from 16.9 percent in 1929-30 to 30.3 percent in 1939-40, then to a peak of 39.8 percent in 1949-50. From 1951-52 to 1967-68, the State percentage fluctuated in a narrow range between 37.4 and 39.5 percent (table G). In 1969-70, revenue receipts from State sources accounted for 39.9 percent of the total. In that year the proportion of State funds in individual States ranged from 11.9 percent in New Hampshire to 85.8 percent in Hawaii (table 30).

Because of increased Federal and State support, the proportion of revenue receipts from local and county sources (derived largely from property taxes) has fluctuated downward in recent years, from 58.3 percent in 1947-48 to 52.1 percent in 1969-70 (tables G and 30).

Receipts from other local revenue sources (gifts and tuition and transportation fees received from patrons) amounted to $1.0 billion, or 2.6 percent of total revenue receipts in 1969-70 (tables 30 and 31).

State variations in the proportions of revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources are the product of available financial resources as well as the unique fiscal and taxing characteristics of each State.

Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts are defined as those receipts which either incur a future obligation or change the form of an asset from real and personal property to cash and therefore decrease the net amount and value of real and personal school property. Money received from loans, the sale of bonds, the sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue receipts. Since most nonrevenue receipts are used for capital outlay purposes, they have tended to fluctuate in line with the amount of school construction activity.

After reaching a low of $94.8 million in 1943-44, reflecting the curtailment of the school building program during the war, nonrevenue receipts rose markedly during the postwar period. Specifically, the rise was from $964 million in 1949-50 to $2.6 billion in 1959-60, although it fell off to $2.5 billion in 1961-62 and 1963-64. The receipts then rose to $3.7 billion in 1967-68 and declined to $3.2 billion in 1969-70. Part of this decline was caused by extremely large increases in interest rates and increased voter resistance to new bond issues (table 29).

Balances Carried Over From Previous Year

In 1969-70, balances carried over from the previous year amounted to $5.4 billion for the States reporting these data. Such beginning balances do not represent a surplus of unused funds but are considered an important part of the regular funds available for spending, which are generally earmarked for specific purposes. For the 45 States reporting balances, 48.8 percent of the total balances were earmarked for capital outlay, 41.3 percent for current operation, and 10.0 percent for bond interest and redemption. It should be observed that, although the balance of $5.4 billion at the beginning of the 1969-70 school year showed a 14.8-percent increase over the $4.7 billion balance reported for the corresponding date 2 years earlier, the increase can largely be related to the increase in expenditures. Balances normally represent the working funds needed to maintain continuing programs and reserves for future capital expenditures or debt retirement (table 29).

EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

Total amounts expended for public school purposes include payments for current expenses, capital outlay, and debt service. Current expenditures comprise similar items of expense in schools of all the States since they pertain to the ongoing expenses of school operation. However, the other two categories, capital outlay and debt service, are subject to wide fluctuation among the States since they relate closely to school construction programs, which come at irregular intervals.

Total Expenditures

A total of $40.7 billion was spent in 1969-70 for public school purposes, an increase of 23 percent over the $33.0 billion spent in 1967-68. Included in the total are current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools, community services, summer schools, community colleges, adult education, capital outlay, and interest on school debt (chart 2).

In any historical review of school finance data, allowance must be made for the changing value of the dollar. The dollar in the 1969-70 school year, for example, bought less than two-fifths (37 percent) of the commodities and services that could be purchased for a dollar in 1939-40. Tables 1, 48, and 50 present historical trends in expenditure data both in actual (unadjusted) dollars and in dollars adjusted to reflect their purchasing power in 1969-70.

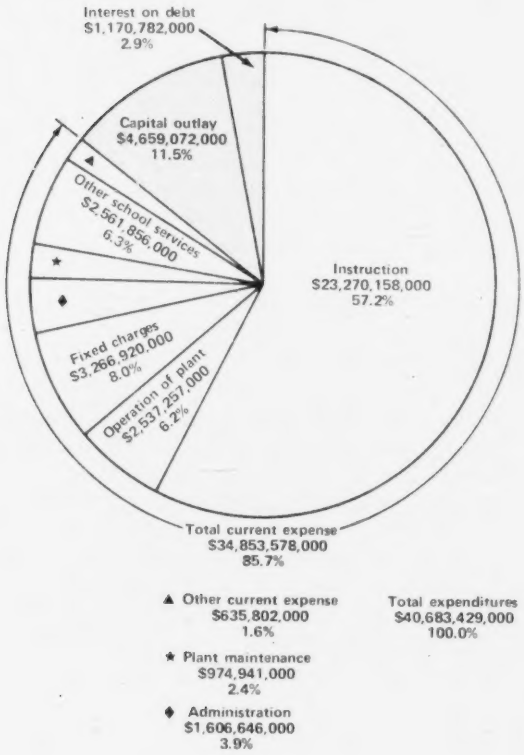
Factors contributing to the increase in school expenditures over the years, in addition to expanding school enrollments and the depreciation of the dollar, include the following: (1) schools are in session for longer terms; (2) school employees are receiving relatively higher salaries; (3) the average number of pupils per teacher has been reduced; (4) the educational programs have been enlarged to include additional subjects and services; (5) secondary enrollment, with higher unit costs, represents an increasing proportion of total enrollment; and (6) migration of the school-age population has increased the need for additional school buildings.

Bond redemption, while a disbursement item in any one year, is not included in expenditures since it is in fact the repayment of funds borrowed and expended in a prior period. Its inclusion in a statistical series would duplicate the previously reported expenditures. A breakdown of total expenditures and percentages by major account for selected years is given in table H.

Current Expenditures

In 1969-70 current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools amounted to $34.2 billion, or 84.1 percent of expenditures for all educational purposes (tables H and 32). Current expenditures for other programs under the jurisdiction of local boards of education (summer schools, junior colleges, adult education, and community services) totaled $636 million in 1969-70. Data for these programs are incomplete in some respects. However, the apparent decrease in expenditures for these programs reflects the change in operation of junior

Chart 2.-Expenditures for public day schools, by purpose: United States, 1969-70



Data for chart 2

Item	Amount	Percent
Instruction	$23,270,158,000	57.2
Operation of plant	2,537,257,000	6.2
Fixed charges	3,266,920,000	8.0
Administration	1,606,646,000	3.9
Plant maintenance	974,941,000	2.4
Other school services	2,561,856,000	6.3
Other current expense	635,802,000	1.6
Capital outlay	4,659,072,000	11.5
Interest on debt	1,170,782,000	2.9
Total current expense	34,853,578,000	85.7
Total expenditures	40,683,429,000	100.0

colleges and adult education programs, most of which now have separate boards of education.

The proportion of expenditures for *administration* (State, intermediate, and local levels combined), which has remained about the same for a number of years, was 3.9 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70. The proportion for *plant operation* (including salaries of janitors and the cost of fuel, water, power, supplies, etc.) continued a decline started during the 1940's and dropped to 6.2 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70. For *plant maintenance* (activities concerned with keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment at their original condition of completeness or efficiency, either through repairs or by replacement of property), the percentage has shown little change in recent years. In 1969-70, expenditures for this purpose constituted 2.4 percent of the total. Other school services (including attendance and health services, the school lunch program, and pupil transportation) accounted for 6.3 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70 (tables H and 33).

The two major accounts which have shown gains in the proportions they constitute of total expenditures are *instruction* and *fixed charges*. Principally as a result of increases in salaries of instructional personnel and a reduction in the pupil-teacher ratio, the proportion of expenditures for instruction rose from 53.5 percent in 1959-60 to 57.2 percent in 1969-70. In addition to salaries, the instruction account also includes the cost of free textbooks, teaching supplies, school library books, and other instructional supplies and expenses. The proportion of total expenditures for fixed charges (including State, intermediate, and local payments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance premiums, and rent) rose from 5.8 percent in 1959-60 to 8.0 percent in 1969-70. This increase in *fixed charges* may be attributed mainly to larger retirement contributions, including payments for social security, in several States.

Current Expenditures per Pupil

Although overall figures on current expenditures indicate general trends, it is only when such expenditures are related to the pupil load that these costs are brought into sharp relief. A recommended unit of measure for use in computing per pupil expenditures is average daily membership (ADM). This is because it recognizes the number of pupils for whom provision is made rather than the number actually present, thereby stating a more accurate

Table H.– Summary of expenditures for public day schools, by account: United States, 1929-30 to 1969-70

Account	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
	Amounts in thousands of dollars								
Total expenditures, all schools	2,316,790	2,344,049	[illegible]43	15,613,255	1/ 18,373,339	21,324,993	26,248,026	32,977,182	40,683,429
Total current expenditures, all schools	1,853,377	1,955,166	4,722,888	12,461,955	1/ 14,923,363	17,645,973	21,701,584	27,743,581	34,853,578
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools 2/	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	12,329,389	1/ 14,729,270	17,218,446	21,053,280	26,877,162	34,217,773
Administration 3/	78,680	91,571	220,050	528,408	648,372	744,770	937,646	1,249,026	1,606,646
Instruction	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	8,350,738	10,016,280	11,750,469	14,445,484	18,375,762	23,270,168
Salaries of instructional staff	(1,250,427)	(1,314,342)	(2,896,489)	(7,671,250)	(9,191,353)	(10,775,450)	(13,068,457)	(16,374,367)	(20,878,777)
Other expenditures for instruction	(67,300)	(88,943)	(215,851)	(679,487)	(824,927)	(975,018)	(1,377,034)	(2,002,389)	(2,391,381)
Plant operation	216,072	194,365	427,587	1,085,036	1,283,085	1,445,845	1,762,745	2,074,638	2,537,257
Plant maintenance	78,810	73,321	214,164	422,586	477,346	539,186	623,581	789,760	974,941
Fixed charges	50,270	50,116	261,469	909,323	1,077,278	1,343,684	1,700,965	2,388,286	3,266,920
Other school services 4/	101,993	129,141	451,663	1,033,297	1/ 1,226,909	1,226,492	1,582,858	1,999,689	2,561,856
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(214,784)	(486,338)	(576,361)	(673,845)	(787,358)	(981,006)	(1,218,557)
Food services	NA	NA	(139,992)	(372,979)	1/ (435,488)	(493,182)	(621,900)	(674,883)	(873,032)
Health services	NA	NA	(30,599)	(100,993)	(129,007)	(127,737)	(156,748)	(205,574)	(243,180)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(27,948)	(35,584)	(38,026)	(46,980)	(70,071)	(88,326)
Miscellaneous school services 5/	NA	NA	(66,288)	(45,042)	(50,469)	(61,703)	(69,873)	(68,155)	(128,762)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	13,263	21,326	28,904	70,310	105,894	106,481
Current expenditures for adult education	6/ 9,825	6/ 13,367	6/ 35,614	26,858	29,536	74,872	120,874	151,664	128,778
Current expenditures for community colleges	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	34,492	71,252	245,433	301,545	390,069	138,813
Current expenditures for community services	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	57,953	71,979	78,229	155,575	216,592	261,731
Capital outlay 7/	370,878	257,974	1,014,176	2,661,786	2,862,153	2,977,976	3,754,862	4,255,781	4,659,072
Interest on school debt	92,536	130,909	100,578	489,514	587,823	701,044	791,580	977,810	1,170,782
	Percent distribution								
Total expenditures, all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total current expenditures, all schools	80.0	83.4	80.7	79.8	81.2	82.7	82.7	84.1	85.7
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools 2/	79.6	82.8	80.3	79.0	1/ 80.2	80.7	80.2	81.5	84.1
Administration 3/	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9
Instruction	56.9	59.9	53.3	53.5	1/ 54.5	55.1	55.0	55.7	57.2
Salaries of instructional staff	(54.0)	(56.1)	(49.6)	(49.1)	1/ (50.0)	(50.5)	(49.8)	(49.7)	(51.3)
Other expenditures for instruction	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.7)	(4.4)	(4.5)	(4.6)	(5.2)	(6.1)	(5.9)
Plant operation	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.2
Plant maintenance	3.4	3.1	3.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Fixed charges	2.2	2.1	4.5	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.5	7.2	8.0
Other school services 4/	4.4	5.5	7.7	6.6	1/ 6.6	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.3
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(3.7)	(3.1)	(3.1)	(3.2)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.0)
Food services	NA	NA	(2.4)	(2.4)	1/ (2.4)	(2.3)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.1)
Health services	NA	NA	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
Miscellaneous school services 5/	NA	NA	(1.1)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.3)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Current expenditures for adult education	6/ 0.4	6/ 0.6	6/ 0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3
Current expenditures for community colleges	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.3
Current expenditures for community services	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6
Capital outlay 7/	16.0	11.0	17.4	17.0	15.6	14.0	14.3	12.9	11.5
Interest on school debt	4.0	5.6	1.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9

1/ Figures previously published have been revised.

2/ Prior to 1963-64, included expenditures for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California.

3/ Includes expenditures for State, intermediate, and local administration.

4/ Prior to 1953-54, items included under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services," a more comprehensive classification which also included community services.

5/ Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

6/ Prior to 1953-54, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.

7/ Excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authorities prior to 1965-66.

NOTE.–Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals. Data include Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1959-60. Data in parentheses are components of subtotals.

unit cost. However, ADM was not available for all States. The estimated average annual *current expenditures per pupil in ADM* for the Nation was $765 in 1969-70 (table 49).

The annual *current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA)* increased from an average of $375 in 1959-60 to $816 in 1969-70 (table 50). For 1959-60, average expenditure per pupil in ADA by State ranged from $206 to $562. This amounts to a difference of $356, and reveals an amount which is almost three times as great in the highest State as in the lowest State. Ten years later (1969-70), the dollar difference between the highest and lowest State averages had more than doubled, amounting to $826; yet the highest average for a State ($1,327) was still only three times the lowest ($501). State averages, however, give little indication of the range of expenditures among local school agencies within States. Perhaps the principal value of per pupil expenditure comparisons is to call attention to differences, thus giving impetus to further study (tables 49 and 50).

Average Salaries of Instructional Staff

Before 1919-20, salary information was available only for teachers. Since then, the Office of Education has been collecting data on salaries for the entire instructional staff, including supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, librarians, guidance counselors, psychological personnel, and so forth. Average annual salaries of the instructional staff are obtained by dividing the total amount paid to the instructional staff as salaries by the full-time-equivalent number of such personnel.

Except for several depression years in the middle 1930's, average salaries of the instructional staff have increased steadily. The average annual salary in unadjusted dollars rose from $5,174 in 1959-60 to about $8,840 in 1969-70, an increase of 71 percent in 10 years. However, when an adjustment is made to reflect the rise in the Consumer Price Index (restating the 1959-60 average salary in 1969-70 dollars), the increase was 33 percent.

The top six States, having average salaries above $9,900, contained 31 percent of the instructional staff of the Nation, while the lower six States, with average salaries of $7,000 and below, contained about 6 percent of the instructional staff members. As shown in table 48, the three States with the highest averages were Alaska ($10,993), New York ($10,200), and Michigan ($10,125). The three with the lowest averages were Mississippi ($6,012), Arkansas ($6,445), and South Dakota ($6,700).

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay is defined as an expenditure which results in the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. Included in capital outlay are expenditures for land, construction and remodeling of buildings, additions to buildings, improvement of grounds, and the purchase of initial or additional equipment. Such expenditures are generally financed from bond issues or other types of borrowing and fluctuate much more widely than current expenditures.

Following World War I there was a period of accelerated school construction activity, culminating in 1925-26 when expenditures for this purpose amounted to $411 million, or about one-fifth of total expenditures. Capital outlay expenditures then declined until they reached a low of $59 million (3.4 percent of total expenditures) in the depression year 1933-34. An upturn in the second half of the decade was cut short by the outbreak of World War II, and capital outlay fell to a new low of $54 million in 1943-44 (2.2 percent of total expenditures). The tremendous growth in enrollments during the postwar period and the accumulated backlog of construction needs necessitated large outlays for school facilities and equipment. Capital outlay increased from $1.0 billion in 1949-50 to $2.8 billion in 1959-60 and to $4.7 billion in 1969-70. However, these outlays represented only 11.5 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70, compared with 18.1 percent in 1959-60. The expenditures for capital outlay reported in table 44 include amounts expended by State and local public schoolhousing authorities.

The annual capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance was $111.10 in 1969-70 (table 49). For individual States, the per pupil expenditure ranged from $35 to $367. A State-by-State comparison for any one year may not be meaningful because a capital outlay program in any State may extend over several consecutive years.

Interest on School Debt

The third major category of school expenditures (after current expenditures and capital outlay) is represented by interest payments on bonded and other school debt. Reflecting the increasing long- and short-term indebtedness incurred by local school systems and State agencies,

interest payments jumped from $490 million in 1959-60 to $1.2 billion in 1969-70 (table 45). During this period, interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance rose from $15.07 to $27.92. Interest payments represented 2.9 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70, compared with 3.1 percent in 1959-60.

In view of the long-term financing necessitated by a high level of school construction and increased interest rates, interest payments are expected to remain around 3 percent of total school expenditures for the next several years.

Outstanding School Indebtedness

Indebtedness for public schools is incurred to finance construction of school facilities by bond sales and long-term loans, and to pay operating expenses pending receipt of revenues by making short-term loans. Although local school systems incur most of the debt for public school purposes, other types of governmental units (States, counties, cities, townships, etc.) also incur debt for financing public schools. In addition, the "authority plan" has been used in Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin. Public schoolhousing authorities were developed as a means of circumventing strict debt limitations in some States. While the mechanism may vary from State to State, each of the authorities serves to finance the construction, supervise the erection, and lease the finished school building to the local education agency. The debt is repaid from the rents collected by the authorities. When the bonds have been retired and other obligations of the authority met, the ownership of the building normally passes to the school system. In recent years, the proportion of bonds issued for public school purposes by agencies other than school systems has increased.

School indebtedness has generally fluctuated with the amount of school construction activity over the years. Thus, reflecting a decline in capital outlay during the 1930's and World War II, the end-of-year school indebtedness dropped from $3.1 billion in 1931-32 to $2.1 billion in 1945-46. With the upswing in school construction during the postwar period, school indebtedness rose to $3.3 billion for 1949-50. Between 1959-60 and 1969-70, indebtedness more than doubled, soaring from $15.4 billion to $32.2 billion (table 46).

Value of School Property

To obtain some measure of the total amount of money that has been invested in public school plants (including sites, buildings, and equipment), the States have been asked to report the original cost of school property plus the cost of all additions and alterations. If this information on original cost was not available, values were reported on some other basis, such as replacement costs and insurance appraisals.

Table 47 presents data on the total value of school property and the value per pupil in average daily attendance for the 26 States and the District of Columbia which were able to report this information. This group of States, with about two-fifths of the average daily attendance nationally, reported the total value of school property in 1969-70 to be $27.5 billion, about $1,600 per pupil in average daily attendance. Because the valuation was not always on the same basis, care should be exercised in making State-by-State comparisons.

Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools

Table 51 presents three economic indexes which point up some of the problems faced by individual States in financing public schools: (1) educational burden (number of school-age children to be supported by the productive adults in the labor force), column 2; (2) financial ability to support public education, columns 3, 4, and 5; and (3) effort (relation between expenditures and resources), column 6.

The educational burden is often measured by comparing ratios of the number of school-age children (5-17 years old) per 1,000 adults 21 to 64 years old. In 1969-70, this ratio was 621 children per 1,000 adults in Mississippi (high-burden State) and 456 children per 1,000 adults in New York (low-burden State).

Financial ability to support public schools, as measured by State personal income per pupil in average daily attendance, was more than twice as much in New York ($26,202) as in Mississippi ($9,996). Thus, it appears that the poorer States not only have proportionately more children to educate but also have fewer resources to draw upon.

Effort to support public schools, as measured by the percentage that current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools is of State personal income, ranged from 3.84 percent in Kentucky to 6.45 percent in Alaska. It should be noted, however, that some of the States that ranked high in "effort" had relatively low levels of per pupil expenditures. Of the 11 States making the greatest effort, only 4 were among the 11 States with the highest levels of current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance.

No claim of conclusiveness is made for the economic indexes presented in table 51. Rather, they are offered to show the influence that economic differences among the States have on the types of educational programs they can afford.

BASIC TABLES

Explanation of symbols

NA	Category exists but data not available
	Quantity is zero, unknown, or not applicable

Rounding

Individual numbers and percentages may not add exactly to totals because some figures, chiefly for school finance tables, have been rounded separately.

Table 1.--Historical summary of public elementary and secondary day school statistics: United States, various years, 1869-70 to 1969-70

Item	1869-70	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Population and Pupils								
Total population 1/ (thousands)	39,818	75,995	121,770	148,665	179,323	193,795	197,863	203,212
Population aged 5-17 years, inclusive 1/ (thousands)	12,055	21,573	31,417	30,168	43,881	49,995	51,584	52,490
Percent of total population aged 5-17	30.3	28.4	25.8	20.3	24.5	25.8	26.1	25.8
Total enrollment in elementary and secondary day schools (thousands)	6,872	15,503	25,678	25,111	36,087	42,835	43,891	45,619
Preprimary and grades 1-8 (thousands)	6,792	14,984	21,279	19,387	27,602	31,177	31,642	32,597
Grades 9-12 and postgraduates (thousands)	2/ 80	2/ 519	4,399	5,725	8,485	11,658	12,250	13,022
Percent of total population enrolled 3/	17.3	20.4	21.1	16.9	20.1	22.1	22.2	22.4
Percent of population 5-17 years enrolled 3/	57.0	71.9	81.7	83.2	82.2	85.7	85.1	86.9
Percent of total enrollment in high schools (grades 9-12 and postgraduates)	1.2	3.3	17.1	22.7	23.5	27.2	27.9	28.5
High school graduates (thousands)	NA	2/ 62	2/ 592	1,063	1,627	2,327	2,395	2,589
Attendance								
Average daily attendance (thousands)	4,077	10,633	21,265	22,284	32,477	39,154	40,828	41,934
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled (thousands)	539,053	1,534,823	3,672,765	3,964,354	5,781,774	7,005,500	7,300,330	7,501,094
Percent of enrolled pupils attending daily	59.3	68.6	82.8	88.7	90.0	91.4	91.3	90.4
Average length of school term (in days)	132.2	144.5	172.7	177.9	178.0	178.9	178.8	178.9
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	99.0	143.0	157.9	160.2	163.5	163.2	161.7
Instructional Staff								
Total instructional staff (thousands)	NA	NA	880	962	1,464	1,885	2,071	2,253
Supervisors (thousands)	NA	NA	7	9	14	22	29	32
Principals (thousands)	NA	NA	31	39	64	77	86	91
Teachers, librarians, and other non-supervisory instructional staff (thousands) 4/	201	423	843	914	1,387	1,786	1,957	2,131
Men (thousands)	78	127	140	195	5/ 402	5/ 568	5/ 616	5/ 691
Women (thousands)	123	296	703	719	5/ 985	5/ 1,218	5/ 1,341	5/ 1,440
Percent men	38.7	29.9	16.6	21.3	5/ 29.0	5/ 31.8	5/ 31.5	5/ 32.4
Revenue Receipts 6/	Amounts in thousands of dollars							
Total	NA	$219,766	$2,088,557	$5,437,004	$14,746,618	$25,356,858	$31,903,064	$40,266,923
Federal sources	NA	NA	7,334	155,848	651,639	1,996,954	2,806,469	3,219,557
State sources	NA	NA	353,670	2,165,689	5,768,047	9,920,219	12,275,536	16,062,776
Local sources, including intermediate	NA	NA	1,727,553	3,115,467	8,326,932	13,439,686	16,821,063	20,984,589
Percent of total derived from:								
Federal sources	NA	NA	.4	2.9	4.4	7.9	8.8	8.0
State sources	NA	NA	16.9	39.8	39.1	39.1	38.5	39.9
Local, including intermediate	NA	NA	82.7	57.3	56.5	53.0	52.7	52.1
Expenditures								
Total, all schools	63,397	214,965	2,316,790	5,837,643	15,613,255	26,248,026	32,977,182	40,683,429
Current expenditures	NA	179,514	1,843,552	4,687,274 7/	12,329,389 7/	21,053,280 7/	26,877,162 7/	34,217,773
Capital outlay	NA	35,451	370,878	1,014,176	2,661,786	3,754,862	4,255,791	4,659,072
Interest on school debt	NA	NA	92,536	100,578	489,514	791,580	977,810	1,170,782
Other 8/	NA	NA	9,825	35,614	132,567	648,304	866,419	635,802
Percent of total devoted to:								
Current expenditures	NA	83.5	79.6	80.3	7/ 79.0	7/ 80.2	7/ 81.5	7/ 84.1
Capital outlay	NA	16.5	16.0	17.4	17.0	14.3	12.9	11.5
Interest on school debt	NA	NA	4.0	1.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
Other 8/	NA	NA	.4	.6	.8	2.5	2.6	1.6
Average Amounts	Data in unadjusted dollars							
Annual salary of total instructional staff 9/	$189	$325	$1,420	$3,010	$5,174	$6,935	$7,630	$8,840
Personal income 1/ per member of the labor force 1/	NA	NA	1,634	3,400	5,413	7,272	7,660	8,750
Total expenditure, all schools, per capita of total population	1.59	2.83	19.03	39.27	87.07	135.44	166.67	200.20
National income 1/ per capita of total population	NA	NA	667	1,520	2,272	3,019	3,424	3,829
Current expenditure 10/ per pupil in ADA 11/	NA	12/16.67	86.70	208.83	375.14	537.35	658.26	815.98
Total expenditure 13/ per pupil in ADA	15.55	20.21	108.49	258.85	472.17	655.81	786.44	970.18
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	3,845	10,312	12,547	14,943	16,697	18,656
Current expenditure per day 14/ per pupil in ADA	NA	12/ .12	.50	1.17	2.11	3.00	3.68	4.56
Total expenditure 13/ per day per pupil in ADA	.12	.14	.63	1.46	2.65	3.65	4.40	5.42
	Data in adjusted dollars--1969-70 purchasing power							
Annual salary of total instructional staff 9/	NA	NA	$3,133	$4,801	$6,651	$8,203	$8,472	$8,840
Personal income 1/ per member of the labor force 1/	NA	NA	3,605	5,423	6,958	8,601	8,505	8,750
Total expenditure, all schools, per capita of total population	NA	NA	41.98	62.63	111.93	160.20	185.05	200.20
National income 1/ per capita of total population	NA	NA	1,471	2,424	2,921	3,571	3,802	3,829
Current expenditure 10/ per pupil in ADA 11/	NA	NA	191.27	333.06	482.24	635.58	730.87	815.98
Total expenditure 13/ per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	239.34	412.84	606.97	773.33	873.18	970.18
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	8,482	16,447	16,129	17,675	18,539	18,656
Current expenditure per day 14/ per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1.10	1.87	2.71	3.55	4.09	4.56
Total expenditure 13/ per day per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1.39	2.33	3.41	4.32	4.89	5.42

1/ For definitions and sources of data, see page 77.
2/ From reports of public high schools.
3/ The percentages shown here will not necessarily agree with those shown for the same item in tables 20 and 21 (which give historical data by State), because the population figures used as a base are somewhat different in the two tables.
4/ Before 1919-20, data for number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.
5/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
6/ Sources of revenue receipts have been realined to show receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, including intermediates.
7/ Because of the modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools," data for 1959-60 and later years are not entirely comparable with data from prior years. See footnote 8.
8/ Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning with 1959-60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary & secondary day schools."
9/ Includes supervisors of instruction, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.
10/ Excludes current expenditures not allocable to pupil costs. (See table 40.
11/ Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary day schools.
12/ Excludes interest on school debt.
13/ The expenditure figure used here is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.
14/ Per day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of school term.

Table 2.--Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by region and State: United States, 1969-70

Region and State	Board members and staff of State boards or commissions of education (including State boards of vocational education)				Staff of State departments of education					
	Total	Board members 1/	Professional staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Total	Chief State school officers and administrative staff	Professional staff on statewide basis	Regional and district supervisory staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Operation and maintenance force
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	846	535	189	122	2/ 19,893	1,299	6,677	1,717	9,872	328
North Atlantic	121	111	3	7	5,972	221	2,052	583	2,965	175
Connecticut	[illegible]	9	--	--	512	22	189	21	280	--
Delaware	8	8	--	--	187	16	109	--	62	--
Maine	10	10	--	--	191	13	79	4	95	--
Maryland	7	7	--	--	376	9	176	--	191	--
Massachusetts	14	12	1	1	434	8	184	12	225	5
New Hampshire	7	7	--	--	127	7	54	--	66	--
New Jersey 3/	12	12	--	--	379	18	111	95	155	--
New York	19	15	1	3	2,193	69	737	53	1,166	168
Pennsylvania	21	17	1	3	1,303	40	289	355	619	--
Rhode Island	7	7	--	--	136	10	54	10	62	--
Vermont	7	7	--	--	134	9	50	33	42	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	358	134	140	84	3,994	398	1,174	325	2,063	36
Illinois	132	4/ 13	78	41	845	22	215	121	451	36
Indiana	19	18	--	1	265	37	106	--	122	--
Iowa	9	9	--	--	295	41	100	6	148	--
Kansas	12	10	1	1	195	36	66	11	82	--
Michigan	14	10	1	3	556	17	204	--	335	--
Minnesota	9	9	--	--	362	34	162	9	157	--
Missouri	8	8	--	--	279	131	--	19	129	--
Nebraska	8	8	--	--	242	5	--	117	120	--
North Dakota	32	7	15	10	73	35	--	--	38	--
Ohio	25	24	--	1	416	17	150	34	215	--
South Dakota	7	7	--	--	113	14	34	6	59	--
Wisconsin	83	11	45	27	353	9	137	--	207	--
Southeast	130	118	10	2	5,853	354	2,149	458	2,799	93
Alabama	10	10	--	--	314	7	114	37	156	--
Arkansas	9	9	--	--	339	6	50	46	220	17
Florida	7	7	--	--	738	11	374	5	335	13
Georgia	10	10	--	--	843	19	308	51	431	34
Kentucky	7	7	--	--	396	8	191	--	197	--
Louisiana	11	11	--	--	484	8	165	40	271	--
Mississippi	3	3	--	--	274	37	110	6	121	--
North Carolina	13	13	--	--	812	186	238	5	382	1
South Carolina	16	16	--	--	422	22	194	82	124	--
Tennessee	18	15	1	2	524	19	112	134	239	20
Virginia	7	7	--	--	458	13	205	40	200	--
West Virginia	19	10	9	--	249	18	88	12	123	8
West and Southwest	237	172	36	29	4,074	326	1,322	353	2,047	26
Alaska	8	7	--	1	180	8	43	--	129	--
Arizona	9	9	--	--	128	15	33	--	80	--
California	5/ 12	10	2	--	6/ 863	6/ 47	6/ 253	6/ 105	6/ 458	--
Colorado	67	14	31	22	180	22	65	--	93	--
Hawaii	13	11	--	2	487	23	92	117	255	--
Idaho	9	9	--	--	104	20	32	--	52	--
Montana	6/ 12	11	--	1	164	3/ 7	3/ 79	--	6/ 78	--
Nevada	9	9	--	--	85	6	34	--	45	--
New Mexico	10	10	--	--	166	7	71	--	88	--
Oklahoma	21	19	1	1	224	38	57	36	93	--
Oregon	10	7	2	1	235	26	100	--	102	5
Texas	22	21	--	1	736	49	278	90	298	21
Utah	10	10	--	--	177	17	66	--	94	--
Washington	15	15	--	--	240	30	85	--	125	--
Wyoming	10	10	--	--	107	11	34	5	57	--

1/ Includes ex officio members. Unless otherwise noted, serve as members of both the State board of education and the State board of vocational education.

2/ Excludes personnel for supplementary services in other programs operated by State departments of education (State library, museum, teacher retirement systems, etc.).

3/ Data from Education Directory of State Governments, 1969-70 (OE-20004-70).

4/ Members of the State board for vocational education; State has no board of education.

5/ Data from 1969-70 published State school directory.

6/ Data are for 1967-68 school year.

Table 3.--Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by region and State: United States, 1969-70

Region and State	Number of intermediate administrative units 1/	Members of boards of education	Personnel of intermediate administrative units (full-time equivalents)							
			Instructional personnel							
			Superintendents and other administrative staff	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Guidance personnel	Psychological personnel	Attendance officers and visiting teachers	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 2/	1,433	6,078	1,864	1,529	172	440	100	165	1,745	1,098
North Atlantic	152	1,071	71	10	--	--	--	3	271	--
New Hampshire	34	681	71	10	--	--	--	3	102	--
Pennsylvania	66	390	(3/)	(3/)	--	(3/)	--	--	169	--
Vermont	52	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)
Great Lakes and Plains	656	2,675	811	534	50	313	50	25	903	458
Illinois	102	--	235	--	--	--	--	--	180	--
Indiana	14	156	14	39	15	1	6	5	71	79
Iowa	83	448	94	38	11	136	--	8	165	284
Michigan	60	330	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	68	--	31	4	--	--	--	--	41	--
Missouri	20	684	20	--	--	--	--	--	20	--
Nebraska	93	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	40	--
North Dakota	53	--	69	3	--	--	--	6	24	5
Ohio	80	400	91	283	6	113	43	1	254	56
South Dakota	64	448	67	--	--	--	--	--	48	--
Wisconsin	19	209	22	167	20	63	1	5	60	34
Southeast	104	590	37	6	2	1	29	2	74	52
Arkansas	71	354	--	--	--	--	2	--	32	--
Mississippi	11	55	11	--	--	--	--	--	27	4
South Carolina	22	181	26	6	2	1	27	2	15	48
West and Southwest	521	1,742	945	979	120	126	21	135	497	588
Arizona 5/	14	--	27	2	--	8	--	1	38	22
California 6/	52	324	178	811	11	108	(7/)	65	--	7/ 183
Colorado	20	--	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana 5/	56	--	55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	77	--	131	--	1	--	--	--	6	--
Oregon	29	160	34	43	10	1	8	2	170	252
Texas	236	1,160	435	92	81	--	12	64	96	77
Washington	14	98	42	31	17	9	1	3	163	54
Wyoming	25	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	24	--

1/ Includes supervisory and superintendency units in three States (Minnesota, New Hampshire, and Vermont).

2/ Data are for the 26 States having intermediate administrative units between the State education agency and local school systems.

3/ Data by position not reported separately, but are included with State department staff in table 2.

4/ Does not include personnel classified as employees of local education agencies, included in table 4.

5/ Data are for 1967-68.

6/ Data from California published reports.

7/ Data for column 8 included in column 11.

Table 4.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Number of local school systems 1/	Total board members and staff	Board of education members	Administrative personnel		Instructional staff (from table 10)	Noninstructional staff (from tables 14 and 15)
				Superintendents	Assistants to superintendents		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	19,169	3,394,135	99,656	13,014	13,618	2,253,492	1,014,355
North Atlantic	3,395	866,685	17,804	2,330	5,638	597,087	243,826
Connecticut	182	37,849	1,339	124	141	35,776	2/ 469
Delaware	26	9,070	204	26	126	6,390	2,324
Maine	290	19,438	1,600	132	33	12,473	5,200
Maryland	24	65,185	148	24	611	45,398	19,004
Massachusetts	428	84,587	2,153	279	328	59,772	22,055
New Hampshire	171	11,324	756	8	13	7,808	2,739
New Jersey	592	111,063	NA	3/ 408	3/ 748	80,098	29,809
New York	760	306,244	4/ 4,850	710	2,453	207,948	90,283
Pennsylvania	5/ 607	182,992	5,345	530	906	117,450	58,761
Rhode Island	40	14,112	222	36	36	9,635	4,183
Vermont	274	11,055	1,125	52	51	6,208	3,599
District of Columbia	1	13,786	62	1	192	8,131	5,400
Great Lakes and Plains	8,658	967,225	44,514	5,676	2,455	639,718	274,862
Illinois	1,227	170,464	8,358	1,001	724	122,412	37,969
Indiana	524	80,893	1,909	279	199	54,759	23,747
Iowa	454	57,984	2,408	468	55	36,406	18,667
Kansas	311	46,473	2,800	284	217	28,961	14,211
Michigan	644	155,484	6/ 4,500	7/ 923	8/ 235	99,773	50,053
Minnesota	865	75,192	3,611	485	176	47,799	23,121
Missouri	720	78,550	3,807	461	126	47,956	26,000
Nebraska	1,820	32,678	6,310	331	62	18,328	7,647
North Dakota	435	14,145	1,842	216	14	8,837	3,236
Ohio	639	159,794	3,195	639	460	110,092	45,408
South Dakota	762	16,256	2,867	185	44	9,090	2/ 4,070
Wisconsin	457	79,512	2,907	404	163	55,305	20,733
Southeast	1,753	753,148	10,196	1,702	3,006	471,159	267,085
Alabama	118	55,867	597	118	79	35,299	19,774
Arkansas	387	34,139	2,063	366	45	21,163	10,502
Florida	67	112,622	343	67	451	69,563	42,198
Georgia	191	81,051	1,117	190	152	49,227	30,365
Kentucky	193	52,946	976	193	104	33,246	18,427
Louisiana	66	67,490	716	66	611	40,338	25,759
Mississippi	148	44,121	740	148	189	25,339	17,705
North Carolina	152	83,332	925	152	217	54,165	27,873
South Carolina	93	49,415	742	93	228	31,710	16,642
Tennessee	149	63,712	978	129	315	38,984	23,306
Virginia	134	79,482	724	125	347	53,443	24,843
West Virginia	55	28,971	275	55	268	18,682	9,691
West and Southwest	5,363	807,077	27,142	3,306	2,519	545,528	228,582
Alaska	28	4,504	144	42	39	3,738	541
Arizona	296	21,673	1,185	180	135	20,173	--
California 5/	1,082	319,103	4/ 5,500	513	952	207,138	105,000
Colorado	181	40,973	999	177	135	26,805	12,857
Hawaii	1	10,481	(9/)	(9/)	(9/)	8,186	2,295
Idaho	115	13,987	555	105	34	9,193	4,100
Montana	778	12,014	4/ 2,481	4/ 182	4/ 52	3/ 9,299	--
Nevada	17	8,377	107	17	38	5,547	2,668
New Mexico	89	20,924	448	89	164	12,994	7,229
Oklahoma	685	50,917	2,974	463	146	30,345	16,989
Oregon	350	41,225	1,900	180	391	25,810	12,944
Texas	1,216	193,167	8,309	1,002	153	128,813	54,890
Utah	40	19,736	207	40	36	13,219	6,234
Washington	328	42,112	1,651	237	219	39,367	2/ 638
Wyoming	157	7,884	682	79	25	4,901	2,197
Outlying Areas:							
Canal Zone	1	796	--	1	6	621	168
Guam	1	1,755	7	6	8	1,120	614

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69). Of this number, 945 systems did not operate schools.

2/ Data partially reported.

3/ Data from published annual State reports.

4/ Data are for 1967-68.

5/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.

6/ Estimated by Office of Education.

7/ Includes assistants to superintendents.

8/ Includes business managers only.

9/ Reported in table 2 with State personnel.

Table 5.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1969-70

Region or State or other area	1931-32	1937-38	1947-48	1957-58	1962-63	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States 2/	127,531	118,892	94,926	47,594	35,086	26,983	22,010	19,169
North Atlantic	14,342	12,112	9,046	5,026	4,436	4,006	3,525	3,395
Connecticut	161	169	173	175	177	178	179	182
Delaware	126	15	126	99	87	59	51	26
Maine	518	510	114	499	457	397	323	290
Maryland	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Massachusetts	355	355	351	365	390	392	406	428
New Hampshire	244	241	240	229	223	199	183	171
New Jersey	552	557	561	580	591	594	593	592
New York	9,467	7,559	4,609	1,492	1,204	997	853	760
Pennsylvania	2,587	2,582	2,340	3/ 4/ 1,261	3/ 984	3/ 863	3/ 597	3/ 607
Rhode Island	39	3/ 39	39	39	41	40	40	40
Vermont	268	60	268	262	257	262	275	274
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Great Lakes and Plains	73,092	71,325	62,126	31,615	19,644	14,744	10,861	8,658
Illinois	12,070	11,957	9,459	1,861	1,509	1,354	1,315	1,227
Indiana	1,292	1,158	1,090	3/ 1,028	779	442	395	324
Iowa	4,870	4,875	4,711	3,303	1,231	984	474	454
Kansas	8,748	8,652	5,643	2,984	2,000	1,500	336	311
Michigan	6,965	6,471	5,186	2,500	1,738	1,150	718	644
Minnesota	7,773	7,693	7,518	3,084	2,271	1,439	1,150	865
Missouri	8,764	8,764	8,326	2,629	1,633	1,028	815	720
Nebraska	7,244	7,046	6,900	4,663	3,090	2,546	2,172	1,820
North Dakota	2,228	2,273	2,267	1,968	826	603	498	435
Ohio	2,043	1,732	1,579	1,092	812	738	691	639
South Dakota	3,433	3,216	3,409	3,239	2,928	2,588	1,804	762
Wisconsin	7,662	7,490	6,038	3,264	827	572	493	457
Southeast	12,415	11,024	8,568	1,852	1,842	1,821	1,792	1,755
Alabama	112	112	108	112	117	119	118	118
Arkansas	3,193	3,062	1,589	422	417	410	395	387
Florida	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia	272	228	189	198	6/ 197	6/ 195	6/ 195	6/ 191
Kentucky	384	270	246	216	206	200	199	193
Louisiana	66	67	67	67	67	67	66	66
Mississippi	5,560	4,954	4,120	151	150	149	149	148
North Carolina	200	169	172	174	173	169	160	152
South Carolina	1,792	1,752	1,680	109	108	108	105	93
Tennessee	194	164	150	153	154	152	151	149
Virginia	125	124	125	128	131	130	132	134
West Virginia	450	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
West and Southwest	27,682	24,431	15,186	9,101	7,164	6,412	5,834	5,363
Alaska	(17)	--	(23)	(28)	34	29	27	28
Arizona	500	380	342	309	307	308	297	296
California	3,589	2,993	2,411	1,818	1,577	1,357	1,105	1,082
Colorado	2,041	2,026	1,644	947	263	184	181	181
Hawaii	--	--	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1,418	1,213	959	155	117	117	117	115
Montana	2,439	2,083	1,522	1,166	1,017	906	840	778
Nevada	266	325	180	17	17	17	17	17
New Mexico	98	102	104	97	91	91	90	89
Oklahoma	4,933	4,628	2,712	1,432	1,180	1,049	949	685
Oregon	2,234	2,133	1,363	675	452	409	376	350
Texas	7,932	6,735	2,925	1,757	1,458	1,336	1,273	1,216
Utah	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Washington	1,792	1,389	628	447	409	378	341	328
Wyoming	400	384	356	241	201	190	180	157
Outlying Areas:								
American Samoa	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Zone	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guam	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	--	--	70	1	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).

2/ Beginning 1962-63, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for the purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.

4/ Data for 1956-57 school year.

5/ Data for 1932.

6/ Excludes one independent (city) system operating as a part of the county system in which it is located.

NOTE.--Data in parentheses are for territorial years and are not included in the totals.

Table 6.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by region and State: United States, fall 1969

Region and State	Operating systems, by size of enrollment 1/									Non-operating systems 2/
	Total	25,000 or more	10,000 to 24,999	5,000 to 9,999	2,500 to 4,999	1,000 to 2,499	600 to 999	300 to 599	Under 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	18,655	180	538	1,097	2,026	3,478	1,963	2,483	6,890	945
North Atlantic	3,166	21	122	309	580	864	337	370	563	186
Connecticut	175	1	14	24	31	46	20	21	18	9
Delaware	26	--	2	8	9	3	1	--	3	--
Maine	246	--	1	4	19	57	20	27	118	51
Maryland	24	6	8	6	4	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	374	3	15	44	62	84	60	42	64	40
New Hampshire	159	--	1	3	6	30	21	26	72	13
New Jersey	569	3	15	51	98	154	77	98	73	20
New York	739	5	33	92	151	243	79	78	58	25
Pennsylvania 3/	560	2	29	71	185	219	33	16	5	7
Rhode Island	40	--	4	5	13	8	3	6	1	--
Vermont	253	--	--	1	2	20	23	56	151	21
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	8,384	40	135	273	627	1,484	981	1,149	3,695	655
Illinois	1,273	3	19	49	105	257	193	233	414	6
Indiana	323	5	17	22	66	148	29	28	8	2
Iowa	453	2	5	13	25	108	130	146	24	1
Kansas	311	3	2	7	21	62	85	91	40	--
Michigan	639	6	27	59	108	214	57	48	120	9
Minnesota	949	5	12	19	32	106	98	135	542	7
Missouri	658	3	15	21	41	108	101	116	253	69
Nebraska	1,572	2	1	4	10	25	43	103	1,384	400
North Dakota	394	--	3	1	3	12	30	65	280	60
Ohio	645	8	21	65	160	283	79	21	8	--
South Dakota	711	--	2	1	8	18	26	80	576	99
Wisconsin	456	3	11	12	48	143	110	83	46	2
Southeast	1,753	58	121	294	464	436	114	160	106	4
Alabama	118	5	8	36	42	25	1	1	--	--
Arkansas	388	--	4	11	19	72	57	127	98	3
Florida	67	12	11	13	19	8	4	--	--	--
Georgia	193	8	7	26	71	65	11	4	1	1
Kentucky	193	3	1	27	57	70	16	16	3	--
Louisiana	66	6	14	25	19	2	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	149	1	5	20	69	46	7	1	--	--
North Carolina	152	6	27	46	46	25	2	--	--	--
South Carolina	93	3	16	18	25	28	3	--	--	--
Tennessee	150	5	6	27	46	41	11	10	4	--
Virginia	129	8	11	28	40	39	2	1	--	--
West Virginia	55	1	11	17	11	15	--	--	--	--
West and Southwest	5,352	61	160	221	355	694	531	804	2,526	100
Alaska	29	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	15	--
Arizona	286	2	6	11	16	37	33	48	133	2
California	1,125	26	83	103	108	172	92	150	391	--
Colorado	181	4	7	9	13	33	23	26	66	--
Hawaii	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	115	--	2	4	12	24	22	19	32	--
Montana	731	--	2	3	5	22	19	48	632	77
Nevada	17	2	--	--	4	5	3	--	3	--
New Mexico	89	1	4	7	15	15	12	14	21	--
Oklahoma	701	2	4	6	21	63	71	153	381	--
Oregon	351	1	3	11	29	48	37	45	177	5
Texas	1,202	13	32	38	85	197	162	222	453	8
Utah	40	3	4	6	7	11	3	4	2	--
Washington	325	5	10	22	33	52	42	52	109	5
Wyoming	159	--	2	--	4	12	9	21	111	3

1/ Source: Education Directory of Public School Systems, Part 2, 1969-70 (OE-20005-70).

2/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).

3/ Includes jointures (two or more school systems combined for the purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.

NOTE.--Data shown here for the number of operating school systems do not agree with comparable data in table 9. Source for table 9 reported data as of October; source here, as of August.

Table 7.--Number of public schools, by type, including one-teacher schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Total elementary and secondary schools 1/	Schools with elementary grades only				Schools with secondary grades only							Combined elementary-secondary schools	Community or junior colleges 3/	One-teacher schools as percent of total elementary schools
		Total	Middle schools	One-teacher schools	Other elementary schools	Total	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	6-year or junior-senior high schools	Regular 4-year high schools	Incomplete high schools	Vocational high or trade schools 2/			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
United States	90,821	64,539	1,526	2,143	60,870	23,972	7,949	5,150	3,742	6,744	246	2/141	2,310	76	3.3
North Atlantic	18,670	14,208	504	93	13,611	4,270	1,524	682	913	963	128	60	192	14	.7
Connecticut	1,121	891	13	--	878	230	90	33	17	90	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	195	137	13	1	123	58	25	15	4	11	--	3	--	--	.7
Maine	896	694	--	29	665	200	84	16	27	73	--	(13)	2	--	4.2
Maryland	1,306	979	38	2	939	291	122	69	45	55	--	(16)	36	--	.2
Massachusetts	2,411	1,880	55	11	1,814	531	219	64	61	125	4/ 35	27	--	2	.6
New Hampshire	472	374	--	14	360	98	25	19	30	23	1	--	--	--	3.7
New Jersey	2,453	2,022	146	10	1,866	431	115	61	53	168	9	25	--	--	.5
New York	4,413	3,159	175	10	2,974	1,123	394	143	313	267	6	--	131	--	.3
Pennsylvania	4,397	3,267	47	3	3,217	1,130	386	237	337	93	77	(50)	(5/)	12	.1
Rhode Island	381	313	9	1	303	66	29	12	7	18	--	(4)	2	--	.3
Vermont	425	354	8	12	334	66	5	2	10	40	--	--	3	--	3.4
District of Columbia	202	138	--	--	138	46	30	11	--	--	--	5	18	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	30,390	21,446	533	1,348	19,565	8,349	2,628	1,725	1,180	2,735	7	2/ 74	595	34	6.3
Illinois	4,978	3,643	--	2	3,641	1,193	432	--	--	761	--	(22)	142	--	.1
Indiana	2,180	1,277	38	--	1,239	495	163	67	123	141	1	--	408	--	--
Iowa	1,986	1,283	--	--	1,283	703	232	6/ 330	141	(6/)	--	--	--	12	--
Kansas	2,031	1,450	--	--	1,450	581	135	119	21	306	--	(14)	--	--	--
Michigan	3,862	2,471	(7/)	48	2,423	1,348	7/ 673	8/ 675	(8/)	(8/)	--	--	43	4	1.9
Minnesota	2,159	1,458	14	179	1,265	701	194	144	794	36	1	32	--	--	12.3
Missouri	2,341	1,574	27	29	1,518	767	216	77	167	265	--	42	--	12	1.8
Nebraska	2,005	1,580	15	610	955	425	80	35	210	100	--	--	--	6	38.6
North Dakota	853	578	1	84	493	275	16	23	--	236	--	--	--	--	14.5
Ohio	4,259	3,239	373	5	2,861	1,018	263	158	169	434	3	(8)	2	--	.2
South Dakota	1,355	1,139	7	379	753	216	21	15	31	149	--	--	--	--	33.3
Wisconsin	2,381	1,754	58	12	1,684	627	203	82	33	307	2	--	--	--	.7
Southeast	18,849	12,723	279	224	12,220	4,691	1,304	854	1,272	1,168	86	2/ 7	1,435	21	1.8
Alabama	1,514	570	--	--	570	244	40	33	171	--	--	--	700	--	--
Arkansas	1,335	803	29	2	772	532	63	41	424	4	--	(1)	--	2	.2
Florida	1,829	1,314	--	--	1,314	434	206	112	67	49	--	--	81	--	--
Georgia	1,881	1,296	8	--	1,288	435	114	162	5	139	15	--	150	1	--
Kentucky	1,610	1,256	--	103	1,153	354	49	26	99	176	4	(64)	--	--	8.2
Louisiana	1,432	882	45	1	836	309	108	6/ 144	57	(6/)	--	(3)	241	2	.1
Mississippi	1,054	663	34	1	628	391	98	50	169	55	12	7	--	16	.2
North Carolina	2,027	1,430	84	--	1,346	490	138	120	44	136	52	--	107	--	--
South Carolina	1,186	833	74	1	758	352	84	28	62	178	--	--	1	--	.1
Tennessee	1,815	1,329	--	18	1,311	360	98	70	68	121	3	--	126	--	1.4
Virginia	1,794	1,320	5	3	1,312	445	163	--	17	265	--	(21)	29	--	.2
West Virginia	1,372	1,027	--	95	932	345	143	68	89	45	--	(17)	--	--	9.3
West and Southwest	22,912	16,162	210	478	15,474	6,662	2,493	1,889	377	1,878	25	2/0	88	7	3.0
Alaska	315	255	--	54	201	60	14	9	14	22	1	--	--	--	21.2
Arizona	733	558	4	19	535	167	55	--	--	112	--	--	8	1	3.4
California	6,910	5,520	--	--	5,520	1,390	450	--	--	940	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	1,187	785	8	15	762	399	166	109	87	37	--	(2)	3	--	1.9
Hawaii	209	145	1	--	144	47	23	8	16	--	--	--	15	--	--
Idaho	573	372	4	19	349	192	76	28	33	53	2	--	9	--	5.1
Montana	919	721	14	213	494	198	27	18	--	152	1	--	--	--	29.5
Nevada	237	170	2	17	151	67	23	13	23	8	--	(1)	--	--	10.0
New Mexico	627	417	10	3	404	210	92	40	49	29	--	(2)	--	--	.7
Oklahoma	2,011	1,169	4	--	1,165	842	340	285	--	217	--	(12)	--	5	--
Oregon	1,287	961	52	28	881	326	100	47	34	139	6	(2)	--	1	2.9
Texas	5,238	3,258	52	20	3,186	1,980	802	1,168	--	--	10	(18)	--	--	.6
Utah	555	385	4	3	378	170	83	53	30	4	--	--	--	--	.8
Washington	1,693	1,143	45	8	1,090	498	199	96	73	125	5	--	52	--	.7
Wyoming	420	303	10	79	214	116	43	15	18	40	--	--	1	--	26.1
Outlying Areas:															
Canal Zone	25	20	--	--	20	5	1	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	--
Guam	31	23	--	--	23	8	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	2,010	1,570	12	369	1,189	232	122	81	26	--	3	(7)	208	--	23.5

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).

2/ Totals do not include data in parentheses since these vocational schools are included in other types of secondary schools according to number of years in school.

3/ Includes community colleges, junior colleges, and technical institutes operated by local school systems; excludes such schools operated by a board of higher education or any State-supported 4-year institution of higher education.

4/ Includes 32 special and three ungraded secondary schools.

5/ Included in other types of schools.

6/ Data for column 11 included in column 9.

7/ Data for column 4 included in column 8.

8/ Data for columns 10 and 11 included in column 9.

Table 8.--Number of one-teacher schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1969-70

Region and State or other area	1931-32	1943-44	1951-52	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	143,391	96,302	50,742	20,213	13,333	9,895	6,491	4,146	2,143
North Atlantic	19,306	9,517	4,056	688	481	394	283	160	93
Connecticut	404	152	31	5	2	2	4	3	--
Delaware	150	68	39	20	17	16	2	2	1
Maine	1,690	1,024	514	199	150	118	96	48	29
Maryland	833	244	75	19	11	10	11	3	2
Massachusetts	498	3/ 176	69	7	4	4	4	23	11
New Hampshire	503	237	129	41	35	25	18	14	14
New Jersey	271	109	20	1	4	2	1	--	10
New York	7,360	2,651	775	57	78	85	4/ 85	--	10
Pennsylvania	6,511	4,070	5/ 1,954	247	118	84	33	4	3
Rhode Island	75	33	20	6	1	1	1	1	1
Vermont	1,010	752	430	86	61	47	28	62	12
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	74,153	54,418	30,815	13,988	8,757	6,609	4,339	2,819	1,348
Illinois	10,041	8,361	1,526	237	21	15	3	2	2
Indiana	1,830	636	300	48	33	21	5	--	--
Iowa	9,279	7,563	4,384	863	552	224	10	10	--
Kansas	6,983	5,280	2,275	790	6/ 539	329	163	--	--
Michigan	6,141	3,791	2,538	943	316	7/ 547	318	22	48
Minnesota	6,888	5,409	3,482	1,379	1,067	884	748	499	179
Missouri	7,296	5,782	2,694	6/ 583	2,543	2,041	1,732	1,413	1,033
Nebraska	6,136	5,161	4,018	2,543	2,041	1,732	1,413	1,033	610
North Dakota	4,754	3,141	2,601	1,143	652	390	271	174	84
Ohio	3,474	640	200	15	6	6	4	2	5
South Dakota	4,731	3,599	2,926	3,130	1,812	1,530	1,258	895	379
Wisconsin	6,600	5 055	3,871	2,314	1,482	582	8	126	12
Southeast	32,857	22,193	11,653	3,457	2,419	1,591	872	393	224
Alabama	2,800	1,409	654	207	126	91	60	7	NA
Arkansas	2,707	2,182	414	110	73	51	25	5	2
Florida	702	551	164	34	23	15	13	6	--
Georgia	3,288	2,117	806	13	9	9	3	--	--
Kentucky	5,812	3,792	2,799	1,244	993	702	422	234	103
Louisiana	1,304	951	359	13	12	10	6	3	1
Mississippi	2,830	2,463	1,326	192	48	12	9	2	1
North Carolina	1,688	839	226	26	25	18	1	--	--
South Carolina	1,637	1,133	678	10	7	5	--	--	1
Tennessee	3,080	2,393	1,323	421	299	186	92	32	18
Virginia	2,607	1,552	798	241	162	93	28	13	3
West Virginia	4,402	2,811	2,106	946	632	399	213	91	95
West and Southwest 2/	17,075	10,174	4,218	2,080	1,676	1,301	997	774	478
Alaska	(56)	(33)	(43)	40	55	53	44	54	54
Arizona	159	123	79	41	38	31	26	64	19
California	1,538	1,108	495	244	213	174	143	102	NA
Colorado	1,800	1,154	460	142	67	47	29	20	15
Hawaii	(18)	(16)	(14)	10	8	--	--	--	--
Idaho	839	409	151	48	31	23	19	19	19
Montana	2,637	922	836	675	569	475	382	298	213
Nevada	198	123	93	38	28	21	20	17	17
New Mexico	614	293	168	78	47	36	16	14	3
Oklahoma	3,106	2,223	955	305	238	178	106	44	--
Oregon	1,137	647	194	79	54	39	27	21	29
Texas	3,100	2,005	271	66	87	36	20	19	20
Utah	80	40	25	16	15	8	6	4	3
Washington	899	220	115	45	55	38	4/ 38	--	8
Wyoming	968	907	376	253	171	142	121	98	79
Outlying Areas;									
American Samoa	15	--	--	2	2	2	--	--	--
Canal Zone	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	1,184	1,114	883	543	567	522	476	459	369
Trust Terr. Pac. Is	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	13	--
Virgin Islands	6	4	9	4	6	3	--	--	--

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).

2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3/ Data for 1941-42.

4/ Data for 1963-64.

5/ Data for 1950-51.

6/ Represents only those one-teacher schools in systems operating no school other than a one-teacher school.

7/ Data as of June 30, 1964.

NOTE.--Data in parentheses are for territorial years and are not included in the totals.

Table 9.--Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Total operating school systems 1/	Total elementary and secondary schools 2/	Total average daily attendance K to 12	Average number of --		
				Schools per system	Pupils (ADA) per system	Pupils (ADA) per school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States . . .	18,224	90,821	41,934,376	5.0	2,301.1	461.7
North Atlantic	3,209	18,670	9,937,363	5.8	3,096.7	532.3
Connecticut	173	1,121	618,881	6.5	3,577.5	552.1
Delaware	26	195	120,819	7.5	4,646.9	619.6
Maine	239	896	225,146	3.7	942.0	251.3
Maryland	24	1,306	785,989	54.4	32,749.5	601.8
Massachusetts	388	2,411	1,056,207	6.2	2,722.2	438.1
New Hampshire	158	472	140,203	3.0	887.4	297.0
New Jersey	572	2,453	3/ 1,322,124	4.3	2,311.4	539.0
New York	735	4,413	3,099,192	6.0	4,216.6	702.3
Pennsylvania	4/ 600	4,397	2,169,225	7.3	3,615.4	493.3
Rhode Island	40	381	163,205	9.5	4,080.1	428.4
Vermont	253	423	97,772	1.7	386.5	231.1
District of Columbia .	1	202	138,600	202.0	138,600.0	686.1
Great Lakes and Plains .	8,003	30,390	11,794,459	3.8	1,473.8	388.1
Illinois	1,221	4,978	2,084,844	4.1	1,707.5	418.8
Indiana	322	2,180	1,111,043	6.8	3,450.4	509.7
Iowa	453	1,986	624,403	4.4	1,378.4	314.4
Kansas	311	2,031	470,296	6.5	1,512.2	231.6
Michigan	635	3,862	1,991,235	6.1	3,135.8	515.6
Minnesota	858	2,159	864,595	2.5	1,007.7	400.5
Missouri	651	2,341	906,132	3.6	1,391.9	387.1
Nebraska	1,420	2,005	314,516	1.4	221.5	156.9
North Dakota	375	853	141,961	2.3	378.6	166.4
Ohio	639	4,259	2,246,282	6.7	3,515.3	527.4
South Dakota	663	1,355	158,543	2.0	239.1	117.0
Wisconsin	455	2,381	880,609	5.2	1,935.4	369.8
Southeast	1,749	18,849	9,381,004	10.8	5,363.6	497.7
Alabama	118	1,514	777,123	12.8	6,585.8	513.3
Arkansas	384	1,335	414,158	3.5	1,078.5	310.2
Florida	67	1,829	1,312,693	27.3	19,592.4	717.7
Georgia	190	1,881	1,019,427	9.9	5,365.4	542.0
Kentucky	193	1,610	647,970	8.3	3,357.4	402.5
Louisiana	66	1,432	776,555	21.7	11,766.0	542.3
Mississippi	148	1,054	524,623	7.1	3,544.8	497.7
North Carolina	152	2,027	1,104,295	13.3	7,265.1	544.8
South Carolina	93	1,186	600,292	12.8	6,454.8	506.1
Tennessee	149	1,815	836,010	12.2	5,610.8	460.6
Virginia	134	1,794	995,580	13.4	7,429.7	554.9
West Virginia	55	1,372	372,278	24.9	6,768.7	271.3
West and Southwest . . .	5,263	22,912	10,821,550	4.4	2,056.2	472.3
Alaska	28	315	72,489	11.3	2,588.9	230.1
Arizona	294	733	391,526	2.5	1,331.7	534.1
California	1,082	6,910	5/ 4,418,423	6.4	4,083.6	639.4
Colorado	181	1,187	500,388	6.6	2,764.6	421.6
Hawaii	1	207	168,140	207.0	168,140.0	812.3
Idaho	115	573	170,920	5.0	1,486.3	298.3
Montana	701	919	5/ 162,664	1.3	232.0	177.0
Nevada	17	237	113,421	13.9	6,671.8	478.6
New Mexico	89	627	259,997	7.0	2,921.3	414.7
Oklahoma	685	2,011	560,993	2.9	819.0	279.0
Oregon	345	1,287	436,736	3.7	1,265.9	339.3
Texas	1,208	5,238	2,432,420	4.3	2,013.6	464.4
Utah	40	555	287,405	13.9	7,185.1	517.8
Washington	323	1,693	764,735	5.2	2,367.6	451.7
Wyoming	154	420	81,293	2.7	527.9	193.6
Outlying Areas:						
Canal Zone	1	25	13,656	25.0	13,656	546.2
Guam	1	31	20,315	31.0	20,315	655.3

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).

2/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).

3/ Data from published annual State report.

4/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for the purpose of operating schools, each counted as a single administrative unit).

5/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).

Table 10.--Instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In full-time equivalents)

Region and State or other area	Total instructional staff	Principals (including assistant principals)	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Guidance personnel	Psychological personnel	Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	2,255,492	90,593	31,537	2,023,253	39,790	46,189	5,622	16,508
North Atlantic	597,087	21,556	13,236	530,789	8,289	12,866	2,034	8,317
Connecticut	35,776	1,475	226	32,451	388	802	156	278
Delaware	6,390	252	96	5,684	133	139	23	63
Maine	12,473	527	109	11,444	147	237	9	--
Maryland	45,398	2,090	543	40,625	934	1,075	84	47
Massachusetts	59,772	2,759	2/ 3,346	51,002	714	1,776	175	--
New Hampshire 3/	7,808	475	52	6,983	98	200	--	
New Jersey 4/	80,098	2,685	823	73,018	--	--	--	5/ 3,572
New York 6/	207,948	6,889	6,213	181,919	3,538	5,370	1,115	2,906
Pennsylvania	117,450	3,345	1,529	106,639	1,859	2,544	405	1,129
Rhode Island	9,635	373	114	8,550	198	312	28	60
Vermont	6,208	354	66	5,554	124	107	3	--
District of Columbia	8,131	332	119	6,920	156	304	38	262
Great Lakes and Plains	639,718	25,298	6,939	577,699	11,716	14,221	1,274	2,571
Illinois	122,412	3,787	1,899	111,913	1,728	2,283	363	439
Indiana	54,759	2,424	376	49,896	887	1,051	75	50
Iowa	36,406	1,530	96	32,669	892	988	45	186
Kansas	28,961	1,389	320	25,704	771	564	56	157
Michigan 7/	99,773	4,298	1,160	89,049	1,862	2,867	264	273
Minnesota	47,799	1,793	593	43,286	1,131	996	NA	NA
Missouri	47,956	2,102	874	42,799	845	1 75	NA	161
Nebraska	18,328	743	119	16,318	411	403	18	316
North Dakota	8,837	316	91	8,042	173	111	2	102
Ohio	110,092	4,603	873	99,639	1,687	2,400	346	544
South Dakota	9,090	314	48	8,305	153	148	7	115
Wisconsin	55,305	1,999	490	50,079	1,176	1,235	98	228
Southeast	471,159	18,659	5,104	423,648	12,836	8,660	1,099	1,153
Alabama	35,299	1,278	293	33,728	NA	(8/)	NA	--
Arkansas	21,163	815	72	19,646	360	270	--	--
Florida	69,563	2,487	814	60,867	2,057	1,770	852	716
Georgia	49,227	1,916	599	44,098	1,701	913	-	--
Kentucky	33,246	1,330	320	29,532	1,057	646	--	361
Louisiana	40,338	1,424	403	36,476	1,187	840	8	--
Mississippi	25,339	1,123	230	22,936	604	446	--	--
North Carolina	54,165	1,964	653	49,017	1,776	750	5	--
South Carolina	31,710	1,199	239	28,038	1,356	769	41	68
Tennessee	38,984	1,425	433	35,212	1,086	773	55	--
Virginia	53,443	2,374	754	47,546	1,413	1,221	135	--
West Virginia	18,682	1,324	294	16,552	239	262	3	8
West and Southwest	545,528	25,080	6,258	491,117	6,949	10,442	1,215	4,467
Alaska	3,738	180	39	3,366	61	79	7	6
Arizona 9/	20,173	805	(10/)	18,518	--	--	--	5/ 850
California 4/	207,138	8,910	2,668	187,113	1,559	4,821	856	1,171
Colorado	26,805	1,341	375	23,622	454	724	48	241
Hawaii	8,186	371	52	7,332	213	218	--	--
Idaho	9,193	420	233	8,065	187	199	5	84
Montana 4/9/	9,299	370	(7/)	8,452	--	--	--	5/ 477
Nevada	5,547	233	52	4,967	116	151	28	--
New Mexico	12,994	579	264	11,564	240	329	7	11
Oklahoma	30,345	2,008	228	27,220	352	496	23	18
Oregon	25,810	1,231	295	22,532	641	578	19	514
Texas	128,813	6,059	702	118,844	1,795	1,413	--	--
Utah	13,219	568	146	11,535	333	334	34	269
Washington	39,367	1,791	1,129	33,546	891	996	188	826
Wyoming	4,901	214	75	4,441	67	104	NA	--
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	621	22	16	554	6	19	4	--
Guam	1,120	55	46	948	31	40	--	--

1/ Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.

2/ Includes department heads.

3/ Data are for full-time staff only.

4/ Data from published annual State report.

5/ Includes librarians; guidance, psychological, and audiovisual personnel; and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.

6/ Data are for number of full-time and part-time positions.

7/ Includes data for summer school and adult education programs.

8/ Included with classroom teachers.

9/ Data partially estimated by Office of Education.

10/ Included with principals.

Table 11.--Principals and supervisors of instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In full-time equivalents)

Region and State or other area	Principals and assistant principals 1/				Consultants or supervisors of instruction 1/			
	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	90,593	46,247	30,404	13,942	31,537	5,910	6,883	18,744
North Atlantic	21,556	10,932	7,144	3,480	13,236	1,751	3,192	8,313
Connecticut	1,475	948	527	--	226	NA	NA	226
Delaware	252	119	133	--	96	38	58	--
Maine	527	287	191	49	109	41	21	47
Maryland	2,090	1,268	822	--	545	263	280	--
Massachusetts	2,759	2,059	700	--	3,346	855	2,459	32
New Hampshire	475	295	137	45	52	19	17	16
New Jersey 2/	2,685	NA	NA	2,685	823	NA	NA	823
New York	6,889	3,802	2,441	646	6,213	NA	NA	6,213
Pennsylvania	3,345	1,535	1,773	37	1,529	384	257	888
Rhode Island	375	223	150	--	114	67	47	--
Vermont	354	231	107	16	66	27	13	26
District of Columbia	532	167	162	2	119	37	40	42
Great Lakes and Plains	25,298	14,560	10,026	712	6,939	2,922	2,534	1,483
Illinois	3,787	2,574	1,099	114	1,899	797	788	314
Indiana	2,424	1,248	1,119	57	576	52	27	297
Iowa	1,550	721	639	170	96	38	3	55
Kansas	1,389	782	454	153	320	3/ 231	3/ 89	(3/)
Michigan	4,298	2,455	1,766	77	1,160	485	461	214
Minnesota	1,793	879	914	--	593	283	310	--
Missouri	2,102	1,395	707	--	874	487	387	--
Nebraska	743	338	405	--	119	68	51	--
North Dakota	316	139	149	28	91	17	35	39
Ohio	4,603	2,712	1,785	106	875	227	182	464
South Dakota	314	177	137	--	48	26	22	--
Wisconsin	1,999	1,140	852	7	490	211	179	100
Southeast	18,659	10,769	6,192	1,698	5,104	782	591	3,731
Alabama	1,278	520	758	--	293	NA	NA	293
Arkansas	815	387	408	20	72	30	37	5
Florida	2,487	1,463	889	135	814	171	161	482
Georgia	1,916	1,329	456	131	599	NA	NA	599
Kentucky	1,330	798	420	112	320	84	43	193
Louisiana	1,424	840	312	272	403	NA	NA	403
Mississippi	1,125	507	371	245	230	129	51	50
North Carolina	1,964	1,410	389	165	653	125	120	408
South Carolina	1,199	642	557	--	239	58	83	98
Tennessee	1,425	789	493	143	433	134	71	228
Virginia	2,374	1,267	695	412	754	NA	NA	754
West Virginia	1,324	817	444	63	294	51	25	218
West and Southwest	25,080	9,986	7,042	8,052	6,258	475	566	5,217
Alaska	180	103	74	3	39	NA	NA	39
Arizona 4/	5/ 805	NA	NA	805	(5/)	NA	NA	NA
California 6/	8,910	5,595	3,315	--	2,668	NA	NA	2,668
Colorado	1,341	595	572	174	375	143	190	42
Hawaii	371	NA	NA	371	52	NA	NA	52
Idaho	420	215	192	13	235	39	61	133
Montana 6/	5/ 370	NA	NA	370	(5/)	NA	NA	NA
Nevada	233	113	120	--	52	5	8	39
New Mexico	579	309	228	42	264	106	123	35
Oklahoma	2,008	1,098	910	--	228	--	--	228
Oregon	1,231	690	541	--	295	147	148	--
Texas	6,059	NA	NA	6,059	702	NA	NA	702
Utah	568	318	249	1	146	55	36	75
Washington	1,791	950	841	--	1,129	NA	NA	1,129
Wyoming	214	NA	NA	214	75	NA	NA	75
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	22	13	9	--	16	2	2	12
Guam	55	35	20	--	46	11	23	12

1/ Where States are unable to provide a breakdown by level, personnel are reported as "serving both elementary and secondary."

2/ Data from published annual State report.

3/ Data for column 9 included in columns 7 and 8.

4/ Data estimated by Office of Education.

5/ Data for column 6 included in column 2.

6/ Data from various published reports.

Table 12.--Classroom teachers in full-time elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and sex and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In full-time equivalents)

Region and State or other area	Total elementary and secondary teachers 1/			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	2,023,253	656,200	1,367,053	1,126,367	176,124	950,243	896,786	480,076	416,710
North Atlantic	530,789	184,657	346,132	286,392	49,719	236,673	244,397	134,938	109,459
Connecticut 2/	32,451	10,993	21,458	16,958	3,450	13,508	13,493	7,543	5,950
Delaware	5,684	2,048	3,636	2,958	504	2,454	2,726	1,544	1,182
Maine	11,444	3,820	7,624	7,624	1,545	6,079	3,820	2,275	1,545
Maryland 2/	40,625	11,354	29,271	21,546	2,330	19,216	19,079	9,024	10,055
Massachusetts	51,002	16,059	32,943	27,086	3,837	23,249	23,916	14,222	9,774
New Hampshire	6,983	2,348	4,635	5,694	452	5,242	3,289	1,896	1,393
New Jersey 2/ 3/	73,018	26,973	46,045	43,081	9,909	33,172	29,937	17,064	12,873
New York	181,919	61,288	120,631	96,264	15,442	80,822	85,655	45,836	39,809
Pennsylvania	106,659	41,416	65,243	4/ 53,842	10,807	43,035	52,797	30,609	22,188
Rhode Island 2/	8,550	2,907	5,643	4,338	530	3,808	4,212	2,377	1,835
Vermont	5,554	1,839	3,715	3,053	422	2,631	2,501	1,417	1,084
District of Columbia	6,920	1,612	5,308	4,028	491	3,537	2,892	1,121	1,771
Great Lakes and Plains	577,699	197,209	380,490	317,435	48,062	269,373	260,264	149,147	111,117
Illinois	111,913	37,253	74,660	64,177	11,122	53,055	47,736	26,131	21,605
Indiana	49,896	18,788	31,108	24,880	4,170	20,710	25,016	14,618	10,398
Iowa	32,869	11,194	21,675	16,562	1,130	15,432	16,307	9,664	6,643
Kansas	25,704	8,280	17,424	13,905	1,881	12,024	11,799	6,399	5,400
Michigan 2/	89,049	31,009	58,040	45,306	6,343	38,963	43,743	24,666	19,077
Minnesota	43,286	17,716	25,570	20,873	2,981	17,892	22,413	14,735	7,678
Missouri	42,799	11,711	31,088	29,485	4,699	24,786	13,314	7,012	6,302
Nebraska	16,318	4,345	11,973	8,720	458	8,262	7,598	3,887	3,711
North Dakota	8,942	3,950	4,992	4,908	981	3,927	4,124	2,060	1,065
Ohio	99,639	33,220	66,419	55,327	8,233	47,094	44,312	24,987	19,325
South Dakota	8,305	2,537	5,768	5,413	664	4,749	2,892	1,873	1,019
Wisconsin	50,079	18,106	31,973	27,879	5,000	22,879	22,200	13,106	9,094
Southeast	423,648	101,792	321,856	242,194	24,803	217,391	181,454	76,989	104,465
Alabama	33,728	7,623	26,105	16,445	959	15,486	17,283	6,664	10,619
Arkansas	19,646	5,217	14,429	9,859	671	9,188	9,787	4,546	5,241
Florida	60,867	17,883	42,984	31,785	3,754	28,029	29,084	14,129	14,955
Georgia	44,098	9,261	34,837	26,473	2,184	24,289	17,625	7,077	10,548
Kentucky	29,532	7,880	21,652	18,022	2,529	15,493	11,510	5,351	6,159
Louisiana	36,476	9,153	27,323	20,417	2,358	18,059	16,059	6,795	9,264
Mississippi	22,936	5,704	17,232	12,362	1,002	11,360	10,574	4,702	5,852
North Carolina	49,017	10,792	38,225	33,480	4,436	28,964	15,617	6,356	9,261
South Carolina	28,038	5,323	22,715	15,329	983	14,346	12,709	4,340	8,369
Tennessee	35,212	8,335	26,877	21,005	2,428	18,577	14,207	5,907	8,300
Virginia	47,546	10,336	37,210	28,302	2,683	25,619	19,244	7,653	11,591
West Virginia	16,552	4,285	12,267	8,777	816	7,961	7,775	3,469	4,306
West and Southwest	491,117	172,542	318,575	280,446	53,540	226,906	210,671	119,002	91,669
Alaska	3,366	1,155	2,211	2,060	455	1,605	1,306	700	606
Arizona	18,518	6,576	11,942	13,165	3,295	9,870	5,353	3,281	2,072
California 2/ 3/	187,113	75,260	111,853	113,080	27,140	85,940	74,033	48,120	25,913
Colorado	23,622	8,179	15,443	12,022	1,706	10,316	11,600	6,473	5,127
Hawaii	7,332	1,557	5,775	4,355	270	4,085	2,977	1,287	1,690
Idaho	8,065	3,206	4,859	3,808	609	3,199	4,257	2,597	1,660
Montana 2/ 5/	8,452	2,835	5,617	5,426	868	4,558	3,026	1,967	1,059
Nevada	4,967	1,848	3,119	2,761	530	2,231	2,206	1,318	888
New Mexico	11,564	3,960	7,604	6,137	970	5,167	5,427	2,990	2,437
Oklahoma	27,220	8,351	18,869	14,309	1,997	12,312	12,911	6,354	6,557
Oregon 6/	22,532	9,250	13,282	12,699	2,678	9,821	9,833	6,372	3,461
Texas 2/	118,844	34,325	84,519	64,460	7,677	56,783	58,384	26,648	27,736
Utah 6/	11,535	4,740	6,695	5,929	1,171	4,758	5,606	3,569	2,037
Washington	33,586	9,676	23,870	17,892	3,678	14,214	15,654	5,998	9,656
Wyoming	4,441	1,624	2,817	2,343	296	2,047	2,098	1,328	770
Outlying Areas:									
Canal Zone	554	110	444	383	29	354	171	81	90
Guam	948	268	680	555	66	489	393	202	191

1/ May include other nonsupervisory personnel when not reported separately.

2/ Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

3/ Data from published annual State reports.

4/ Includes personnel in federally funded day care centers.

5/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).

6/ Distribution by sex and level estimated by Office of Education.

Table 13.--Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional

(In full-time

Region and State or other area	Total nonsupervisory instructional personnel	Classroom teachers					School librarians (when reported separately)	
		Total	Elementary 1/			Secondary	Total	Serving elementary only
			Total elementary	Nursery and kindergarten (when reported separately)	Other elementary			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States 2/	2,134,362	2,023,253	1,126,467	41,428	1,085,039	896,786	39,700	12,638
North Atlantic	562,295	530,780	286,392	22,000	264,302	244,387	8,289	1,846
Connecticut	34,075	32,451	16,958	--	16,958	15,493	588	(4/)
Delaware	6,842	5,684	2,958	138	2,820	2,726	133	33
Maine	11,837	11,331	7,624	--	7,624	3,820	147	28
Maryland	42,765	40,858	21,546	1,280	20,266	19,079	934	516
Massachusetts	53,667	51,962	27,906	1,621	25,585	25,986	714	109
New Hampshire	7,291	6,983	3,804	116	3,578	3,269	98	16
New Jersey 3/	76,590	73,018	43,081	--	43,081	29,937	16/1	--
New York	194,446	183,919	98,264	15,410	80,854	85,655	3,738	(4/)
Pennsylvania	112,576	106,630	53,842	2,948	50,894	52,797	1,859	563
Rhode Island	9,148	8,550	4,338	261	4,077	4,212	198	117
Vermont	3,788	3,554	3,053	--	3,053	2,501	124	48
District of Columbia	7,680	6,928	4,028	306	3,722	2,892	156	105
Great Lakes and Plains	607,481	577,699	317,435	12,139	305,296	260,264	11,716	4,090
Illinois	116,726	111,913	64,177	--	64,177	47,736	1,728	745
Indiana	51,959	49,806	24,880	1,366	23,514	25,016	887	207
Iowa	34,780	32,669	16,562	1,258	15,304	16,107	892	190
Kansas	27,252	25,704	13,995	925	12,980	11,799	771	339
Michigan	84,315	80,049	45,306	--	45,306	45,743	1,862	774
Minnesota	45,813	43,286	20,873	1,532	19,341	22,413	1,131	457
Missouri	44,980	42,790	29,485	1,451	28,034	13,314	845	177
Nebraska	17,866	16,318	8,720	648	8,072	7,598	411	108
North Dakota	8,430	8,042	8,908	58	4,850	3,134	173	(4/)
Ohio	104,616	99,639	53,327	2,961	52,366	44,312	1,687	585
South Dakota	8,728	8,305	5,413	--	5,413	2,892	153	42
Wisconsin	52,816	50,079	27,879	1,940	25,939	22,200	1,176	466
Southeast	447,306	425,648	242,194	2,598	239,596	183,454	12,836	5,944
Alabama	33,728	2/ 33,728	16,445	--	16,445	17,283	--	--
Arkansas	20,276	19,846	9,859	52	9,807	9,787	360	29
Florida	66,262	60,867	31,783	1,251	30,532	29,084	2,057	1,147
Georgia	46,712	44,098	26,473	425	26,048	17,625	1,701	(4/)
Kentucky	31,586	29,532	18,022	109	17,913	11,510	1,057	610
Louisiana	38,511	36,476	20,417	685	19,732	16,059	1,187	509
Mississippi	23,986	22,930	12,382	--	12,382	10,554	602	196
North Carolina	51,548	49,017	33,480	40	33,360	15,617	1,776	1,066
South Carolina	30,[illegible]72	28,038	15,329	--	15,329	12,709	1,336	949
Tennessee	37,[illegible]6	35,212	21,005	--	21,005	14,207	1,086	566
Virginia	50,[illegible]	47,546	28,302	--	28,302	19,244	1,413	860
West Virginia	17,[illegible]	16,552	8,777	36	8,741	7,775	239	12
West and Southwest	514,190	491,117	280,446	1,601	275,845	210,671	6,949	758
Alaska	3,519	3,366	2,060	--	2,060	1,306	61	(4/)
Arizona	19,368	18,518	13,165	--	13,165	5,353	(5/)	--
California 3/	195,560	187,113	113,080	--	113,080	74,033	1,599	(4/)
Colorado	25,089	23,622	12,022	653	11,369	11,600	454	104
Hawaii	7,763	7,352	4,355	609	3,746	2,977	213	(4/)
Idaho	8,540	8,065	3,808	--	3,808	4,257	187	28
Montana 3/	8,929	8,452	5,426	--	5,426	3,026	(5/)	--
Nevada	5,262	4,967	2,761	197	2,564	2,206	116	57
New Mexico	12,151	11,564	6,137	99	6,038	5,427	240	73
Oklahoma	28,109	27,220	14,309	660	13,649	12,911	352	--
Oregon	24,284	22,582	12,699	186	12,513	9,833	641	331
Texas	122,052	118,844	64,860	489	63,971	54,384	1,795	(4/)
Utah	12,505	11,535	5,929	183	5,886	5,606	333	165
Washington	36,447	33,546	17,892	1,115	16,777	15,654	891	(4/)
Wyoming	4,612	4,441	2,343	150	2,193	2,098	67	(4/)
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	583	554	383	27	356	171	6	--
Guam	1,019	948	555	--	555	393	31	20

1/ Nursery and kindergarten teachers not reported separately are included in column 6.

2/ Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.

3/ Data shown in categories as reported by the States. In some States, classroom teachers may include other categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff.

4/ Personnel not reported by level are shown as serving both "elementary and secondary."

personnel in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

equivalents)

School librarians--Con. (when reported separately)		Guidance personnel (when reported separately)				Psychological personnel (when reported separately	Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel 2/	Region and State or other area
Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14,599	12,553	46,189	5,001	29,196	11,992	5,622	16,508	United States 3/
2,246	8,197	12,866	2,197	8,182	2,487	2,034	8,517	North Atlantic
(4/)	4/ 388	802	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 802	156	278	Connecticut
78	--	130	7	117	15	25	63	Delaware
98	21	237	28	184	25	9	--	Maine
818	--	1,075	141	934	--	84	87	Maryland
496	20	1,776	708	1,012	56	175	--	Massachusetts
62	20	200	35	137	28	--	--	New Hampshire
--	--	(6/)	--	--	--	(6/)	6/ 3,572	New Jersey 5/
(4/)	4/ 3,538	5,370	810	3,493	1,067	1,113	2,906	New York
307	189	2,544	255	1,810	479	405	1,129	Pennsylvania
81	--	312	58	254	--	28	60	Rhode Island
56	20	107	13	84	10	5	--	Vermont
50	1	304	142	157	5	38	262	District of Columbia
6,575	1,053	14,221	1,673	12,177	371	1,274	2,571	Great Lakes and Plains
796	187	2,283	431	1,852	--	363	439	Illinois
356	124	1,051	71	950	30	75	50	Indiana
442	260	988	42	944	2	45	186	Iowa
417	15	564	59	505	--	56	157	Kansas
1,044	44	2,867	387	2,441	39	264	275	Michigan
674	--	996	59	937	--	--	--	Minnesota
657	31	1,175	208	967	--	--	161	Missouri
303	--	805	15	788	--	18	316	Nebraska
(4/)	4/ 173	111	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 111	2	102	North Dakota
967	135	2,480	511	1,968	121	346	544	Ohio
111	--	148	28	120	--	7	115	South Dakota
626	84	1,235	82	1,085	68	98	228	Wisconsin
4,650	2,242	8,660	899	6,763	998	1,099	1,155	Southeast
--	--	(7/)	--	--	--	--	--	Alabama
331	--	270	10	260	--	--	--	Arkansas
910	--	1,770	207	1,563	--	852	716	Florida
(4/)	4/ 1,701	913	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 913	--	--	Georgia
350	97	646	195	451	--	--	361	Kentucky
333	345	840	135	705	--	8	--	Louisiana
397	11	446	54	358	34	--	--	Mississippi
710	--	750	47	703	--	5	--	North Carolina
407	--	760	71	659	30	41	68	South Carolina
434	86	773	106	667	--	55	--	Tennessee
553	--	1,221	55	1,166	--	135	--	Virginia
225	2	262	19	251	12	3	8	West Virginia
1,130	5,061	10,442	232	2,074	8,136	1,215	4,467	West and Southwest
(4/)	4/ 61	79	--	79	--	7	6	Alaska
--	--	(6/)	--	--	--	(6/)	6/ 850	Arizona
(4/)	4/ 1,599	4,821	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 4,821	856	1,171	California 5/
288	62	724	30	628	66	48	241	Colorado
(4/)	4/ 213	218	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 218	--	--	Hawaii
144	15	199	12	180	7	5	84	Idaho
--	--	(6/)	--	--	--	(6/)	6/ 477	Montana 5/
59	--	151	28	123	--	28	--	Nevada
167	--	329	57	272	--	7	11	New Mexico
--	352	496	--	--	496	25	18	Oklahoma
310	--	578	87	491	--	19	514	Oregon
(4/)	(4/) 1,795	1,413	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 1,413	--	--	Texas
162	6	334	18	301	15	34	269	Utah
(4/)	(4/) 891	996	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 996	188	826	Washington
(4/)	(4/) 67	104	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 104	--	--	Wyoming
								Outlying Areas:
6	--	19	--	19	--	4	--	Canal Zone
11	--	40	8	32	--	--	--	Guam

5/ Data from various published reports.

6/ Librarians and guidance and psychological personnel included under other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.

7/ Guidance personnel included with classroom teachers.

Table 14.--Personnel engaged in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

(In full-time equivalents)

Region and State or other area	Health personnel					Food services personnel	Recreational personnel
	Physicians, including psychiatrists	Dentists	Nurses	Dental hygienists	Other professional and technical health personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	3,052	1,094	15,791	984	2,339	226,295	13,461
North Atlantic	2,746	1,014	6,675	920	1,037	43,957	12,901
Connecticut	34	--	104	125	--	--	--
Delaware	2	2	157	1	--	2/ 179	--
Maine	25	--	200	--	--	1,650	--
Maryland	276	--	--	--	57	1,708	--
Massachusetts	450	204	1,020	200	875	5,848	--
New Hampshire	26	1	121	3	2	1,092	--
New Jersey	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(4/)	(4/)
New York 5/	6/ 1,500	6/ 530	2,491	337	56	17,548	10,179
Pennsylvania	342	233	2,293	195	31	14,001	2,710
Rhode Island	57	40	137	18	16	456	12
Vermont	34	4	152	41	--	596	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	879	--
Great Lakes and Plains	152	46	3,731	48	397	59,853	426
Illinois	27	6	894	2	31	7,989	112
Indiana	2	1	266	--	13	4,024	--
Iowa	--	--	330	1	9	5,671	--
Kansas	--	--	268	--	--	4,271	--
Michigan	--	--	--	--	300	7,854	--
Minnesota	29	6	454	11	27	4,977	205
Missouri	21	8	614	--	--	7,025	--
Nebraska	12	2	182	--	17	2,258	8
North Dakota	--	--	3	--	--	741	--
Ohio	49	20	622	29	--	9,967	41
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	863	--
Wisconsin	12	3	98	5	--	4,213	60
Southeast	112	15	1,114	13	504	84,102	80
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	6,715	--
Arkansas	--	--	--	--	--	3,560	--
Florida	1	1	73	1	50	13,554	--
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	11,645	--
Kentucky	--	--	65	--	41	6,222	--
Louisiana	74	3	312	2	332	7,849	--
Mississippi	--	--	61	--	45	5,658	--
North Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	13,000	--
South Carolina	21	--	162	--	14	6,344	--
Tennessee	3	5	85	--	22	6,885	27
Virginia	4	4	263	--	--	1,490	--
West Virginia	9	2	93	10	--	1,180	53
West and Southwest	42	19	4,271	3	401	38,383	54
Alaska	--	--	46	--	--	--	--
Arizona	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	(4/)	(4/)	7/ 2,136	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)
Colorado	--	--	199	--	--	2,894	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	850	--
Idaho	2	--	55	2	--	1,219	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	--	--	45	--	12	394	24
New Mexico	--	--	158	--	--	5/ 2,859	--
Oklahoma	27	19	142	--	--	5,500	--
Oregon	1	--	75	1	--	2,890	30
Texas	11	--	1,099	--	--	19,102	--
Utah	1	--	61	--	--	2,154	--
Washington	--	--	201	--	389	--	--
Wyoming	--	--	54	--	--	521	--
Outlying Areas:							
Canal Zone	--	--	--	--	--	--	33
Guam	--	--	--	--	8	187	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Includes supervisors and managers only

3/ Health personnel reported with attendance personnel in table 15.

4/ Included under "other employees" in table 15.

5/ Actual number of personnel; full-time equivalents not available.

6/ Data for 1967-68.

7/ Data from published annual State report.

Table 15.--Personnel engaged in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

(In full-time equivalents)

Region and State or other area	Attendance personnel		Secretarial and clerical personnel			Plant operation personnel	Plant maintenance personnel	Transportation personnel	Other employees
	Attendance officers	Visiting teachers (home-school counselors)	Assistants to noninstructional personnel	Assistants to instructional personnel	Teacher aides (nonprofessional)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	7,428	4,028	87,289	74,454	57,418	211,638	35,926	139,309	134,149
North Atlantic	4,555	2,304	28,346	16,227	21,170	67,075	4,133	21,148	9,618
Connecticut	--	206	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	11	18	2/ 584	(2/)	356	3/ 881	(3/)	133	--
Maine	300	40	160	300	600	975	--	850	--
Maryland	152	225	1,150	3,034	2,105	6,846	1,649	1,802	--
Massachusetts	205	--	2/ 4,475	(2/)	1,609	6,151	618	400	--
New Hampshire	52	--	352	--	199	801	--	110	--
New Jersey 4/	5/ 3,224	--	2,205	4,961	1,398	10,143	1,531	2,105	4,242
New York 6/	144	791	2/ 14,082	(2/)	9,148	3/ 19,563	(3/)	11,670	2,244
Pennsylvania	343	883	3,755	6,725	4,655	3/ 18,549	(3/)	2,995	1,051
Rhode Island	40	45	445	646	518	1,203	198	269	83
Vermont 4/	66	9	714	--	267	723	75	667	251
District of Columbia	38	87	424	461	315	1,240	62	147	1,747
Great Lakes and Plains	930	626	37,822	19,980	12,563	62,689	12,111	52,110	11,678
Illinois	187	144	9,412	753	1,494	10,184	1,037	4,854	843
Indiana	177	--	4,067	894	2,265	3,552	1,706	4,630	2,150
Iowa	15	--	642	2,673	97	3/ 576	(3/)	8,253	--
Kansas	--	36	1,394	976	7/ 580	3,238	660	2,660	122
Michigan	285	--	10,609	--	--	13,837	2,279	8,917	6,272
Minnesota	30	47	1,420	3,194	2,429	6,187	628	3,213	264
Missouri	64	103	1,927	3,092	1,766	5,749	1,140	4,491	--
Nebraska	32	16	800	585	--	1,964	235	1,322	214
North Dakota	2	3	374	244	306	3/ 837	(3/)	566	160
Ohio	138	277	4,957	8/ 4,987	(8/)	10,307	3,598	10,416	--
South Dakota	--	--	2/ 592	(2/)	825	886	--	904	--
Wisconsin	--	--	1,628	2,582	2,795	4,972	828	1,884	1,653
Southeast	1,557	578	10,612	25,718	17,496	52,713	12,539	55,535	4,397
Alabama	111	--	728	1,112	1,719	5,229	754	5,406	--
Arkansas	11	8	29	924	--	2,166	224	3,563	17
Florida	322	(9/)	2,275	10,041	--	8,657	2,673	4,256	9/ 294
Georgia	34	214	1,391	2,327	1,946	5,532	1,016	5,663	597
Kentucky	238	121	955	917	1,645	2,380	677	4,805	361
Louisiana	145	--	1,029	1,562	1,391	5,339	948	6,259	514
Mississippi	9	--	478	1,217	1,168	2,835	426	5,705	103
North Carolina	192	--	985	2,288	3,180	5,677	1,664	887	--
South Carolina	149	--	--	--	--	2,928	899	5,223	902
Tennessee	180	--	1,152	1,142	2,365	4,917	1,128	4,036	1,359
Virginia	94	195	972	3,283	2,932	6,569	1,675	7,268	94
West Virginia	72	40	618	905	1,150	2,484	455	2,464	156
West and Southwest	386	520	10,509	12,529	6,189	29,161	7,143	10,516	108,456
Alaska	4	--	196	233	62	--	--	--	--
Arizona	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California 4/	(10/)	(10/)	(10/)	(10/)	(10/)	(10/)	(10/)	(10/)	10/ 102,864
Colorado	11	100	180	2,264	1,568	3/ 3,484	(3/)	2,127	30
Hawaii	22	--	401	--	255	761	--	6	--
Idaho	15	--	2/ 493	(2/)	312	3/ 1,108	(3/)	894	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	20	--	115	728	95	792	135	293	15
New Mexico	24	14	385	801	856	1,480	335	6/ 210	107
Oklahoma	11	20	2,634	--	--	3,078	1,538	4,020	--
Oregon	42	--	1,515	507	2,143	2,989	858	1,778	115
Texas	215	303	3,626	7,493	237	13,928	3,702	--	5,174
Utah	9	48	714	503	511	1,191	450	441	151
Washington	13	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	--	--	2/ 250	(2/)	150	350	125	747	--
Outlying Areas:									
Canal Zone	--	--	57	--	--	49	--	--	10
Guam	5	2	96	121	20	146	24	5	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.

3/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.

4/ Data from published annual State report.

5/ Includes health personnel.

6/ Actual number of personnel; full-time equivalents are not available.

7/ Data include 175 library aides.

8/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.

9/ Data for column 3 included in column 10.

10/ Included under "other employees."

Table 16.--Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary

Region and State or other area	Total	Nursery-kindergarten through grade 8							
		Total N-8, including elementary ungraded	Kindergarten 2/	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	45,618,578	32,596,868	2,601,242	3,858,491	3,713,755	3,721,012	3,659,726	3,618,969	3,564,921
North Atlantic	10,923,569	7,830,525	874,835	877,235	846,467	855,368	840,055	831,314	823,552
Connecticut	646,395	479,118	58,500	56,766	52,399	52,559	52,465	51,435	50,859
Delaware	130,471	94,125	8,093	11,615	10,304	10,590	10,152	10,156	10,020
Maine	240,169	174,748	18,706	20,422	19,674	19,193	18,913	18,906	18,866
Maryland	891,981	649,786	60,186	68,175	64,469	64,827	65,613	64,702	63,592
Massachusetts	1,147,561	828,380	66,209	100,950	93,033	92,782	91,850	91,822	91,224
New Hampshire	152,188	109,207	5,195	14,384	12,954	12,607	12,364	12,225	12,120
New Jersey	1,454,378	1,044,783	123,428	116,324	112,646	113,777	111,661	111,732	110,343
New York	3,513,432	2,525,550	366,689	280,153	275,480	274,431	268,871	263,227	260,120
Pennsylvania	2,317,500	1,605,800	167,600	180,800	169,000	176,500	173,000	174,100	174,100
Rhode Island	180,285	129,888	12,978	15,121	14,611	14,715	13,995	13,422	13,490
Vermont	99,957	72,584	3,818	8,499	8,216	7,976	8,253	7,965	7,789
District of Columbia	149,054	116,554	13,435	14,046	13,681	15,411	12,938	11,624	11,049
Great Lakes and Plains	12,933,234	9,223,761	1,004,722	1,052,584	1,016,922	1,027,383	1,005,366	993,659	966,621
Illinois	2,324,516	1,668,269	179,484	189,911	186,117	199,720	184,110	182,436	175,669
Indiana	1,223,747	875,809	83,518	105,744	99,774	99,436	96,653	96,353	94,956
Iowa	660,389	464,845	54,681	49,331	48,910	49,481	50,658	49,313	46,573
Kansas	518,253	363,721	36,964	38,153	39,158	39,680	40,806	40,834	39,824
Michigan	2,165,766	1,594,004	197,085	181,924	175,427	171,096	168,930	164,598	160,267
Minnesota	913,915	628,667	66,116	70,365	70,476	70,165	69,439	69,212	66,859
Missouri	1,077,288	791,381	81,268	93,074	89,419	88,956	87,690	85,404	83,499
Nebraska	330,990	233,840	26,800	26,880	26,150	26,320	25,740	25,480	24,100
North Dakota	147,782	100,985	2,297	12,173	11,924	12,185	12,166	12,275	12,136
Ohio	2,423,831	1,715,021	179,380	195,665	182,744	183,015	183,524	183,628	183,330
South Dakota	166,693	115,973	9,705	12,968	13,026	13,284	13,296	13,014	12,955
Wisconsin	980,064	671,246	87,424	76,396	73,797	74,045	72,354	71,114	66,475
Southeast	10,142,936	7,304,821	118,777	936,703	892,936	886,402	877,597	874,671	865,112
Alabama	826,237	588,937	1,165	74,381	72,682	72,935	73,377	72,529	73,081
Arkansas	460,115	326,097	--	43,533	41,109	40,533	40,076	39,661	39,847
Florida	1,408,095	1,011,606	41,220	122,683	119,806	121,678	119,884	119,802	117,915
Georgia	1,112,416	812,872	15,898	105,428	100,564	99,643	97,168	96,042	95,450
Kentucky	703,720	504,890	4,142	70,844	61,478	60,944	59,745	59,742	59,172
Louisiana	853,766	625,128	23,130	78,507	75,550	75,801	74,577	73,620	71,130
Mississippi	575,284	418,395	--	54,619	52,769	51,710	51,746	51,999	50,327
North Carolina	1,185,592	836,587	--	106,675	104,097	103,405	101,002	101,212	100,487
South Carolina	648,182	471,456	--	61,925	57,715	57,799	57,587	55,706	55,500
Tennessee	891,414	642,927	7,500	85,572	79,928	74,416	75,820	77,666	76,438
Virginia	1,076,749	783,782	26,834	96,765	93,590	94,144	93,097	92,050	91,125
West Virginia	401,366	282,144	888	35,971	33,648	33,394	33,518	34,642	34,640
West and Southwest	11,619,039	8,237,763	602,908	981,969	957,430	951,859	936,708	919,325	909,636
Alaska	76,828	58,821	5,672	7,152	6,944	6,584	6,497	6,294	6,242
Arizona	418,069	299,390	11,608	36,955	35,121	35,181	34,784	34,533	33,925
California	4,597,700	3,242,700	356,400	369,400	361,700	360,700	353,300	346,000	342,200
Colorado	538,175	385,034	39,138	42,902	43,051	43,327	43,572	42,617	41,886
Hawaii	178,448	128,720	14,258	14,841	14,825	14,548	14,189	14,157	13,697
Idaho	179,873	122,703	--	15,321	15,207	15,254	15,168	15,116	14,911
Montana	174,784	121,021	3,232	14,638	14,788	14,554	14,633	14,615	14,359
Nevada	123,663	90,940	9,815	10,899	10,431	10,363	9,933	9,649	9,527
New Mexico	276,286	195,355	2,085	26,245	24,160	24,249	23,835	23,240	22,788
Oklahoma	612,374	432,561	32,600	51,454	49,841	49,382	49,052	49,078	48,200
Oregon	478,923	325,414	10,459	39,336	39,507	39,705	39,090	38,192	38,203
Texas	2,754,600	1,983,100	55,000	256,600	245,400	241,500	237,700	231,700	229,800
Utah	302,394	213,394	21,795	23,081	23,829	24,363	25,815	25,778	25,765
Washington	820,482	578,080	56,155	66,210	65,696	65,311	64,123	63,452	63,412
Wyoming	86,440	60,530	4,691	6,845	6,930	6,838	7,017	6,904	6,721
Outlying Areas:									
American Samoa 4/	8,779	6,957	1,200	--	--	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone	14,078	10,311	1,135	1,223	1,195	1,168	1,198	1,136	1,027
Guam	21,725	16,240	--	--	--	--	1,800	1,873	1,630
Puerto Rico	672,249	536,752	16,300	76,932	72,038	72,151	69,508	62,629	57,262
Virgin Islands				(NO REPORT)					

1/ From Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).

2/ Includes nursery schools.

day schools, by grade and by region and State or other area: United States, fall 1969 1/

Grades 9-12 and postgraduate										
Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Elementary ungraded	Total 9-12 incl. post-graduate and secondary ungraded	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Post-graduate	Secondary ungraded	Region and State or other area
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3,664,883	3,515,315	678,554	15,021,710	3,567,800	3,407,564	3,051,450	2,732,644	20,710	241,542	United States
828,887	803,983	218,827	3,092,846	842,439	817,492	727,762	654,294	5,358	45,501	North Atlantic
49,256	46,685	8,214	167,275	46,468	42,092	39,628	36,379	15	1,685	Connecticut
10,341	10,020	2,834	36,346	9,925	9,456	8,280	7,431	--	1,254	Delaware
19,082	18,744	2,242	65,421	18,059	17,127	15,625	14,172	153	285	Maine
69,105	66,096	63,021	242,195	65,303	62,553	54,827	48,588	--	10,924	Maryland
92,696	87,466	20,368	319,181	88,997	84,651	74,833	67,658	3,042	--	Massachusetts
12,676	12,163	2,523	42,981	12,334	11,111	10,212	9,251	62	11	New Hampshire
111,884	104,612	28,376	409,595	112,073	106,495	95,582	89,116	797	5,732	New Jersey
264,887	247,225	3/ 54,869	987,882	278,630	269,778	235,135	204,339	54	(5/)	New York
184,100	178,100	28,500	711,700	179,900	185,300	169,700	156,000	1,200	19,600	Pennsylvania
14,256	13,778	3,522	50,597	13,880	12,541	11,274	10,176	17	2,515	Rhode Island
8,333	8,083	3,672	27,373	7,305	6,770	6,410	5,903	72	913	Vermont
12,271	11,013	1,086	32,380	9,565	8,808	6,456	5,287	--	2,364	District of Columbia
993,176	951,717	211,611	3,709,475	1,001,616	961,391	878,771	795,546	14,016	62,133	Great Lakes and Plains
175,819	164,475	30,528	656,247	181,162	170,959	154,601	137,304	49	12,192	Illinois
96,967	93,191	9,217	347,958	96,064	89,986	81,184	75,010	102	5,595	Indiana
50,225	48,256	17,417	195,544	50,461	49,145	46,694	45,357	6	3,881	Iowa
41,327	41,093	5,882	154,552	141,064	40,668	38,228	34,572	--	--	Kansas
160,267	153,769	3/ 60,641	571,762	160,267	155,935	136,443	119,117	--	(5/)	Michigan
70,726	68,512	6,817	265,248	70,758	69,448	65,917	62,329	13,855	2,945	Minnesota
82,624	80,447	19,000	285,907	81,619	74,980	68,300	61,008	54	--	Missouri
25,170	24,600	2,600	97,150	25,280	25,120	23,468	22,500	--	790	Nebraska
12,421	12,166	1,244	46,797	11,944	11,826	11,567	11,341	--	119	North Dakota
191,677	185,598	48,460	708,810	188,376	180,915	162,385	144,828	--	32,306	Ohio
13,352	13,430	945	50,720	13,369	12,878	12,264	12,030	--	179	South Dakota
72,601	68,180	8,860	308,818	81,252	79,551	75,728	70,150	7	4,130	Wisconsin
892,558	858,865	101,200	2,838,115	827,102	759,115	657,336	577,455	215	16,892	Southeast
76,703	72,084	--	237,500	68,601	65,795	56,287	48,697	--	--	Alabama
39,061	39,480	2,997	134,081	38,395	35,848	31,661	27,761	--	353	Arkansas
122,986	118,275	7,357	396,489	113,650	108,595	92,875	77,891	--	3,678	Florida
96,591	94,450	13,928	299,544	90,894	81,352	68,220	59,078	--	--	Georgia
61,307	58,428	9,088	198,850	57,941	52,757	45,282	39,823	8	3,019	Kentucky
74,840	69,260	8,713	228,638	67,346	60,982	52,263	46,699	1	1,457	Louisiana
53,032	49,165	5,028	156,889	46,464	42,030	35,411	31,802	--	1,182	Mississippi
102,704	100,576	16,429	349,005	101,235	94,257	79,869	70,872	--	2,772	North Carolina
57,801	55,948	11,475	176,726	52,916	47,220	40,911	35,465	--	214	South Carolina
78,225	74,612	12,750	248,487	72,504	66,768	57,465	50,502	--	1,250	Tennessee
93,659	91,574	11,144	292,967	83,938	77,144	67,901	61,379	206	2,399	Virginia
35,939	35,213	4,291	119,222	33,218	28,567	29,273	27,576	--	588	West Virginia
930,262	900,750	146,916	3,381,276	896,643	869,566	791,581	705,349	1,121	117,016	West and Southwest
6,059	5,742	1,635	18,007	5,273	4,844	4,157	3,548	--	285	Alaska
34,567	33,550	9,166	118,679	33,475	31,110	28,209	25,085	4	796	Arizona
350,300	338,600	64,100	1,355,000	359,500	336,300	308,300	278,500	--	92,400	California
42,306	41,234	4,911	155,141	40,684	40,278	36,551	32,946	16	2,666	Colorado
13,422	13,268	1,515	49,728	13,099	12,924	11,578	10,732	--	1,505	Hawaii
15,241	15,140	1,345	57,170	15,118	14,848	13,746	12,963	--	495	Idaho
14,551	14,042	1,609	53,763	14,055	13,546	12,806	11,892	1,090	374	Montana
9,543	9,277	1,503	32,723	8,520	8,526	7,811	6,559	--	907	Nevada
23,124	22,159	3,470	80,931	22,377	21,684	19,626	17,244	--	--	New Mexico
50,019	49,567	5,368	179,815	48,341	47,542	44,006	38,728	--	1,196	Oklahoma
39,358	39,252	2,312	153,589	39,849	39,215	36,276	34,991	--	1,178	Oregon
236,900	225,800	42,700	771,500	223,600	207,400	179,700	155,500	--	7,300	Texas
24,113	23,522	1,533	89,000	23,021	22,634	21,708	19,523	11	2,103	Utah
63,892	62,827	7,902	242,402	62,593	61,854	58,719	55,436	--	5,822	Washington
6,867	6,970	747	25,910	6,830	6,861	6,408	5,722	--	69	Wyoming
										Outlying Areas:
--	--	5,757	1,822	470	428	435	403	--	--	American Samoa
1,070	1,015	144	5,767	1,023	863	665	776	--	129	Canal Zone
1,477	1,345	8,115	5,485	1,305	1,487	1,315	1,064	--	114	Guam
56,469	49,588	3,875	135,497	42,324	37,710	30,476	25,190	1,064	533	Puerto Rico
			(NO REPORT)							Virgin Islands

1/ Secondary ungraded included in elementary ungraded.

4/ Elementary pupils are ungraded.

Table 17.--Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

[In thousands, except cols. 6 and 8]

Region and State or other area	Population April 1, 1970 1/					Enrollment 2/	
	Total resident population (excluding Armed Forces overseas)	School-age population (5-17 inclusive)					
		Total 5-17 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	School-age population as percent of total (col.3÷col.2)	Total (kindergarten through 12th grade and postgraduates)	Total as percent of school-age population (col.7÷col.3)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	203,212	52,490	36,650	15,839	25.8	45,619	86.9
North Atlantic	54,268	13,386	9,382	4,002	24.7	10,925	81.6
Connecticut	3,032	768	541	227	25.3	646	84.1
Delaware	548	149	105	43	27.2	130	87.2
Maine	992	259	181	78	26.1	240	92.7
Maryland	3,922	1,037	735	302	26.4	892	86.0
Massachusetts	5,689	1,406	989	417	24.7	1,148	81.7
New Hampshire	738	189	135	54	25.6	152	80.4
New Jersey	7,168	1,796	1,265	530	25.1	1,454	81.0
New York	18,237	4,355	3,055	1,300	23.9	3,513	80.7
Pennsylvania	11,794	2,922	2,020	902	24.8	2,318	79.3
Rhode Island	947	224	157	67	23.7	180	80.4
Vermont	444	117	83	34	26.4	100	85.5
District of Columbia	757	164	116	48	21.7	149	90.9
Great Lakes and Plains	56,573	15,003	10,493	4,508	26.5	12,955	86.2
Illinois	11,114	2,859	2,013	845	25.7	2,325	81.3
Indiana	5,194	1,385	968	417	26.7	1,224	88.4
Iowa	2,824	742	515	226	26.3	660	88.9
Kansas	2,247	571	395	177	25.4	518	90.7
Michigan	8,875	2,447	1,711	736	27.6	2,166	88.5
Minnesota	3,805	1,050	737	312	27.6	914	87.0
Missouri	4,677	1,182	827	355	25.3	1,077	91.1
Nebraska	1,483	387	270	117	26.1	331	85.5
North Dakota	618	175	120	55	28.3	148	84.6
Ohio	10,652	2,817	1,996	851	26.4	2,424	86.0
South Dakota	666	187	128	59	28.1	167	89.3
Wisconsin	4,418	1,201	843	358	27.2	980	81.6
Southeast	48,812	11,457	7,949	3,507	26.2	10,143	88.5
Alabama	3,444	932	644	288	27.1	826	88.6
Arkansas	1,923	497	343	154	25.8	460	92.6
Florida	6,789	1,608	1,121	487	23.7	1,408	87.6
Georgia	4,590	1,223	856	367	26.6	1,112	90.9
Kentucky	3,219	843	584	259	26.2	704	83.5
Louisiana	3,641	1,039	727	312	28.5	854	82.2
Mississippi	2,217	634	439	195	28.6	575	90.7
North Carolina	5,082	1,322	910	411	26.0	1,186	89.7
South Carolina	2,591	719	495	224	27.7	648	90.1
Tennessee	3,924	1,001	692	309	25.5	891	89.0
Virginia	4,648	1,197	838	359	25.8	1,077	90.0
West Virginia	1,744	442	300	142	25.3	401	90.7
West and Southwest	48,559	12,644	8,825	3,821	26.0	11,619	91.9
Alaska	300	88	65	23	29.3	77	87.5
Arizona	1,771	485	341	144	27.4	418	86.2
California	19,953	4,993	3,497	1,497	25.0	4,598	92.1
Colorado	2,207	588	412	175	26.6	538	91.5
Hawaii	769	204	144	60	26.5	178	87.3
Idaho	713	199	136	63	27.9	180	90.5
Montana	694	196	135	61	28.2	175	89.3
Nevada	489	126	91	36	25.8	124	98.4
New Mexico	1,016	310	218	91	30.5	276	89.0
Oklahoma	2,559	639	440	199	25.0	612	95.8
Oregon	2,091	534	363	171	25.5	479	89.7
Texas	11,197	2,999	2,094	905	26.8	2,755	91.9
Utah	1,059	312	216	96	29.5	302	96.8
Washington	3,409	879	608	271	25.8	820	93.3
Wyoming	332	92	63	29	27.7	86	93.5
Outlying Areas:							
American Samoa	27	10	8	3	37.0	9	90.0
Canal Zone	44	13	9	4	29.5	14	(3/)
Guam	85	27	20	7	31.8	22	81.5
Puerto Rico	2,712	857	606	251	31.6	672	78.4
Trust Terr. Pac. Is.	91	33	24	9	36.3	29	87.9
Virgin Islands	62	17	13	4	27.4	NA	--

1/ Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC (1) B.

2/ Source: Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).

3/ Exceeds 100 percent. Because of a large number of immigrants, the total enrollment exceeds school-age population.

Table 18.--Enrollment, by grade, in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, 1958-59 to 1969-70

(Enrollment in ungraded and special classes not shown separately but prorated among the regular grades to facilitate historical comparisons. Table 16 shows the ungraded enrollment for 1969-70.)

Item	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65 1/	1965-66	1966-67 2/	1967-68 1/	1968-69 3/	1969-70 3/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						Number of pupils enrolled (in thousands)						
Total	34,839	36,087	37,260	38,253	39,746	41,025	42,280	42,835	43,898	45,076	45,843	46,531
Kindergarten to grade 8	26,581	27,602	28,439	28,687	29,374	29,915	30,652	31,177	31,766	32,495	32,871	33,249
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate	8,258	8,485	8,821	9,566	10,372	11,110	11,628	11,658	12,132	12,581	12,972	13,282
Kindergarten	1,854	1,923	2,000	2,065	2,162	2,176	2,251	2,328	2,411	2,432	2,577	2,653
First grade	4/ 3,679	3,733	3,822	3,857	3,928	4,023	4,014	4,097	4,092	4,155	4,082	4,026
Second grade	3,346	4/ 3,436	3,502	3,568	3,630	3,706	3,800	3,766	3,828	3,885	3,918	3,876
Third grade	3,179	3,302	4/ 3,405	3,428	3,518	3,560	3,662	3,741	3,743	3,825	3,834	3,883
Fourth grade	3,142	3,146	3,278	4/ 3,343	3,391	3,467	3,523	3,609	3,706	3,741	3,777	3,820
Fifth grade	3,099	3,118	3,131	3,218	4/ 3,332	3,366	3,465	3,504	3,581	3,723	3,716	3,777
Sixth grade	3,136	3,070	3,095	3,065	3,290	4/ 3,299	3,362	3,433	3,492	3,607	3,701	3,721
Seventh grade	2,785	3,173	3,123	3,122	3,140	3,241	4/ 3,363	3,406	3,528	3,614	3,696	3,825
Eighth grade	2,381	2,701	3,083	3,021	3,083	3,077	3,212	4/ 3,293	3,385	3,515	3,560	3,668
Ninth grade	2,412	2,413	2,750	3,155	3,172	3,190	3,198	3,307	4/ 3,412	3,546	3,647	3,708
Tenth grade	2,318	2,258	2,352	2,595	2,981	3,007	3,085	3,057	3,173	4/ 3,369	3,441	3,541
Eleventh grade	1,955	2,063	1,997	2,018	2,348	2,747	2,778	2,778	2,899	3,012	4/ 3,106	3,171
Twelfth grade	1,538	1,747	1,820	1,791	1,866	2,160	2,560	2,511	2,641	2,638	2,760	4/ 2,841
Postgraduate	35	4	2	7	5	6	7	5	7	16	18	21
						Percent distribution						
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kindergarten to grade 8	76.3	76.5	76.3	75.0	73.9	72.9	72.5	72.8	72.4	72.1	71.7	71.5
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate	23.7	23.5	23.7	25.0	26.1	27.1	27.5	27.2	27.6	27.9	28.3	28.5
Kindergarten	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.7
First grade	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7
Second grade	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4
Third grade	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3
Fourth grade	9.0	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2
Fifth grade	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.1
Sixth grade	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0
Seventh grade	8.0	8.8	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2
Eighth grade	6.8	7.5	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9
Ninth grade	6.9	6.7	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0
Tenth grade	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.8	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.6
Eleventh grade	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8
Twelfth grade	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.1
Postgraduate	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)

1/ Distribution by grade estimated by Office of Education.

2/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1969 (OE-10024-69)

3/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971 (OE-72-45)

4/ Underscored figures, shown in diagonal progression, indicate enrollments in successive grades of pupils who entered the first grade in 1958-59, including retarded and accelerated pupils. Because of retardation, school retention rates should not be calculated directly from first grade enrollments.

5/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 19.--Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70

(In thousands)

Region and State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1917-18	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	7,562	15,503	20,854	25,678	25,111	36,087	42,835	44,742	46,385
North Atlantic	2,894	3,950	5,313	6,764	5,993	8,452	9,986	10,586	11,131
Connecticut	114	155	244	319	273	477	592	628	655
Delaware	20	37	37	42	46	81	3/ 108	121	135
Maine	153	131	141	154	158	195	222	230	241
Maryland	116	222	235	277	335	596	787	857	924
Massachusetts	274	475	631	759	632	3/ 861	1,026	1,093	4/ 1,148
New Hampshire	72	66	66	74	72	106	133	143	158
New Jersey	169	323	562	792	675	1,051	1,323	5/ 1,452	5/ 1,533
New York	1,028	1,210	1,667	2,141	1,998	2,829	3,177	3/ 3,325	4/ 3,513
Pennsylvania	835	1,152	1,515	1,937	1,550	1,928	2,231	2,310	2,387
Rhode Island	34	67	92	119	96	133	3/ 155	174	187
Vermont	65	66	62	66	61	73	6/ 88	93	3/ 101
District of Columbia	15	47	62	81	96	122	3/ 143	158	4/ 149
Great Lakes and Plains	3,301	5,843	6,405	7,729	7,021	10,159	11,992	12,586	13,008
Illinois	673	959	1,088	1,396	1,154	1,788	2,123	7/ 2,215	4/ 2,325
Indiana	450	565	564	667	690	989	1,173	7/ 1,181	4/ 1,224
Iowa	342	566	530	555	478	598	3/ 625	678	660
Kansas 8/	90	390	405	431	348	479	3/ 507	554	549
Michigan	292	505	656	971	1,069	3/ 1,625	1,968	3/ 2,080	2,164
Minnesota	114	399	488	552	482	682	833	886	934
Missouri	330	720	664	656	644	821	3/ 976	1,031	1,078
Nebraska	25	288	300	325	228	283	328	336	343
North Dakota	2	78	168	169	115	137	155	154	154
Ohio	719	829	952	1,278	1,203	1,906	3/ 2,271	7/ 2,359	4/ 2,424
South Dakota	(9/)	99	138	166	118	154	173	176	173
Wisconsin	265	445	449	564	494	699	859	936	4/ 980
Southeast	1,157	4,136	5,729	6,680	6,904	8,873	10,042	10,241	10,499
Alabama	141	376	574	623	680	787	862	860	850
Arkansas	70	315	462	456	407	424	452	455	462
Florida	14	109	196	346	450	993	1,299	1,394	1,515
Georgia	50	485	680	713	718	949	1,091	1,122	1,148
Kentucky	178	500	533	588	563	651	683	702	724
Louisiana	58	196	326	435	483	693	824	863	884
Mississippi	117	387	541	595	527	566	608	600	593
North Carolina	115	400	634	867	885	1,105	1,204	7/ 1,193	1,217
South Carolina	66	282	394	469	494	610	660	3/ 666	667
Tennessee	140	485	591	628	660	810	902	907	917
Virginia	151	371	481	563	598	842	1,018	1,053	1,109
West Virginia	77	232	317	396	438	460	439	426	413
West and Southwest	210	1,575	3,406	4,505	5,193	8,602	10,816	11,329	11,746
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(3)	(14)	44	66	67	85
Arizona	--	17	68	104	139	303	401	425	460
California	91	270	603	1,069	1,757	3/ 3,199	3/ 4,227	7/ 4,466	4/ 4,598
Colorado	4	118	201	240	229	394	511	536	567
Hawaii	--	--	(36)	(72)	(90)	3/ 139	162	7/ 169	179
Idaho	1	37	105	121	122	163	182	184	188
Montana	2	59	122	120	106	145	173	178	10/ 180
Nevada	3	7	15	18	25	66	117	125	124
New Mexico	1	37	86	102	149	231	281	285	279
Oklahoma	--	100	551	683	441	534	601	620	643
Oregon	21	89	146	203	255	389	466	483	498
Texas	64	660	1,099	1,308	1,354	2,068	2,520	3/ 2,616	2,728
Utah	17	73	110	138	154	236	295	306	312
Washington	5	115	263	345	401	3/ 609	3/ 723	3/ 782	820
Wyoming	(11/)	15	38	55	60	81	91	87	4/ 86
Outlying Areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	4	3/ 5	7	--	--
Canal Zone	--	--	3	7	10	12	15	15	4/ 14
Guam	--	--	--	4	9	15	3/ 18	21	24
Puerto Rico	--	--	142	221	410	573	640	670	--
Trust Terr. Pac. Is.	--	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	3	5	7	10	5/ 11	--

1/ Estimated.

2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3/ Enrollment not cumulative, but as of a specific date.

4/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).

5/ Data from published annual State or territory report.

6/ Data not entirely comparable to enrollments reported in former years because formerly semiprivate schools had been designated as public schools by the State department of education.

7/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1967 (OE-20007-67).

8/ Does not include enrollment in vocational high schools not reported as part of the regular public school system.

9/ Included with North Dakota.

10/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).

11/ Less than 500.

Table 20.--Percentage of total population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70

Region and State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1917-18	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	19.1	20.5	19.8	20.9	16.6	20.1	22.1	22.2	22.8
North Atlantic :									
Connecticut	20.8	17.0	19.0	19.9	13.5	18.8	20.9	21.1	21.6
Delaware	15.8	20.0	17.1	17.8	14.4	18.1	3/ 21.5	22.3	24.6
Maine	24.3	18.9	18.0	19.4	17.2	20.2	22.5	23.3	24.3
Maryland	14.6	18.7	17.0	17.0	14.2	19.2	22.3	22.4	23.6
Massachusetts	18.3	16.9	16.5	17.9	13.4	3/ 16.7	19.1	19.9	4/ 20.2
New Hampshire	22.4	16.0	14.8	16.0	13.4	17.4	19.8	20.0	21.4
New Jersey	18.3	17.1	18.3	19.6	13.9	17.3	19.5	5/ 19.7	5/ 21.4
New York	23.2	16.6	15.7	17.0	13.4	16.9	17.5	3/ 18.4	4/ 19.3
Pennsylvania	23.2	18.3	17.2	20.1	14.7	17.0	19.3	19.3	20.2
Rhode Island	15.1	15.7	14.4	17.3	12.2	15.5	3/ 17.4	18.5	19.7
Vermont	19.8	19.2	16.9	18.3	16.0	18.7	6/ 21.8	22.7	3/ 22.7
District of Columbia	11.2	16.7	16.4	16.6	12.1	16.0	3/ 17.8	18.4	4/ 19.7
Great Lakes and Plains :									
Illinois	26.0	19.9	17.2	18.3	13.2	17.7	20.0	7/ 20.3	4/ 20.9
Indiana	26.3	22.4	19.8	20.6	17.5	21.2	24.0	3/ 23.6	4/ 23.6
Iowa	28.2	25.4	23.8	22.4	18.1	24.7	3/ 22.7	23.2	23.4
Kansas 8/	22.3	26.5	21.6	22.9	18.1	22.0	3/ 22.6	22.8	24.4
Michigan	24.0	20.9	20.9	20.0	16.7	3/ 20.8	23.7	3/ 23.7	24.4
Minnesota	24.5	22.8	20.8	21.5	16.1	20.0	23.4	23.8	24.5
Missouri	18.7	23.2	19.2	18.1	16.2	19.0	3/ 21.7	21.9	23.0
Nebraska	16.6	27.0	23.1	23.6	17.0	20.0	22.5	22.6	23.1
North Dakota	9.3	24.3	21.2	24.9	18.4	21.6	23.8	23.4	24.9
Ohio	26.5	19.9	18.1	19.2	15.1	19.6	3/ 22.2	7/ 22.5	4/ 22.8
South Dakota	(9)	24.6	18.8	23.9	17.9	22.6	25.2	25.0	26.0
Wisconsin	24.6	21.5	17.6	19.2	14.3	17.7	20.7	22.0	4/ 22.2
Southeast:									
Alabama	13.9	20.6	24.0	23.5	22.2	24.1	24.7	23.5	24.7
Arkansas	13.7	24.0	26.0	24.6	21.3	23.7	23.3	22.9	24.0
Florida	7.2	20.6	20.9	23.6	16.6	20.1	22.4	21.5	22.3
Georgia	4.1	21.8	23.1	24.5	20.8	24.1	24.8	24.2	25.0
Kentucky	13.2	23.3	22.1	22.5	19.0	20.8	21.5	21.5	22.5
Louisiana	7.7	14.2	17.3	20.7	18.0	21.3	23.1	22.9	24.3
Mississippi	13.7	24.9	27.0	29.6	24.1	26.0	26.3	24.9	26.7
North Carolina	10.5	21.1	25.7	27.3	21.7	24.3	24.4	7/23.6	23.9
South Carolina	9.1	21.0	23.8	27.0	23.3	25.6	25.9	3/24.5	25.7
Tennessee	10.9	24.0	25.5	24.0	20.0	22.7	23.4	22.2	23.4
Virginia	10.5	20.0	21.5	23.2	18.0	21.2	23.0	22.5	23.9
West Virginia	16.9	24.2	22.0	22.9	21.8	24.7	24.2	23.0	23.7
West and Southwest :									
Alaska	--	--	5.2	5.8	13.7	19.7	24.7	24.4	28.3
Arizona	--	13.4	25.0	23.8	22.1	23.2	25.5	24.4	26.0
California	15.6	18.2	19.3	18.8	17.7	3/ 20.4	3/ 23.0	7/ 23.5	4/ 23.0
Colorado	9.3	21.8	19.8	23.2	20.1	22.4	26.2	25.3	25.7
Hawaii	--	--	16.1	19.5	--	3/ 22.0	22.8	7/ 22.2	23.3
Idaho	5.6	22.7	22.7	27.2	22.9	24.4	26.3	25.1	26.4
Montana	7.5	16.2	25.1	22.4	19.2	21.5	24.6	24.6	10/ 25.9
Nevada	7.0	15.8	12.7	19.8	22.6	23.3	27.0	25.7	25.4
New Mexico	1.4	18.8	19.6	24.1	22.6	24.3	27.7	27.0	27.5
Oklahoma	--	25.0	23.2	28.5	19.8	22.9	24.6	25.6	25.1
Oregon	21.6	21.6	16.4	21.2	19.3	22.0	24.0	23.4	23.8
Texas	7.3	21.6	23.9	22.9	17.5	21.6	23.8	3/ 24.3	24.4
Utah	18.6	26.4	24.3	27.2	24.4	26.5	29.7	29.2	29.5
Washington	18.6	22.2	15.8	22.1	19.3	3/ 21.3	3/ 24.3	3/ 24.4	24.1
Wyoming	11/ 4.6	15.7	20.1	24.1	23.2	24.7	27.6	27.0	4/ 25.9
Outlying Areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	3/ 27.2	28.0	27.6	--
Canal Zone	--	--	8.9	18.0	21.1	28.3	27.8	24.8	4/ 31.8
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	21.8	3/ 23.4	20.9	28.2
Puerto Rico	--	--	11.4	14.3	22.8	24.4	24.3	24.3	--
Trust Terr. Pac. Is.	--	--	--	--	--	--	22.8	27.0	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	13.9	--	21.3	--	5/20.8	--

NOTE.--See footnotes for table 19 and footnote 3, table 1.

Table 21.--Percentage of school-age population 1/ enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70

Region and State or other area	1870-71	1899-1900	1917-18 2/	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 3/	61.5	72.4	75.3	81.3	81.6	82.2	85.7	86.7	88.4
North Atlantic :									
Connecticut	80.8	74.5	82.7	79.3	79.1	81.9	84.6	85.8	85.3
Delaware	50.0	75.2	69.2	73.5	75.4	75.1	80.0	85.2	90.6
Maine	87.4	81.4	78.6	78.2	82.3	81.3	87.7	90.6	93.1
Maryland	46.7	57.0	64.8	68.9	72.0	77.5	84.2	87.4	89.1
Massachusetts	72.3	76.2	73.7	76.0	75.1	74.2	79.3	81.9	81.7
New Hampshire	91.3	74.0	66.7	68.0	70.6	73.3	78.2	81.7	83.6
New Jersey	63.2	68.5	76.1	80.4	80.2	76.8	80.4	84.5	85.4
New York	83.0	69.6	68.8	76.7	75.1	77.6	75.3	77.9	80.7
Pennsylvania	76.4	68.9	69.1	76.0	74.2	73.4	78.5	80.2	81.7
Rhode Island	59.2	66.8	62.7	69.9	70.1	69.6	72.8	80.6	83.5
Vermont	--	82.2	72.8	75.3	77.2-	74.0	83.8	84.5	86.3
District of Columbia	41.6	76.8	82.6	91.9	84.2	86.5	82.7	83.6	90.9
Great Lakes and Plains :									
Illinois	81.0	72.7	70.0	78.9	73.7	77.4	79.7	79.2	81.3
Indiana	78.6	81.1	79.1	85.2	87.4	85.5	90.7	88.1	88.4
Iowa	84.4	89.1	91.0	90.2	89.7	87.9	87.4	93.3	88.9
Kansas	74.2	89.2	81.8	90.5	91.3	91.1	87.0	91.9	96.1
Michigan	79.7	77.1	85.1	81.2	80.4	81.7	85.8	86.8	88.4
Minnesota	75.9	77.6	76.9	84.0	78.8	78.6	85.9	88.2	89.0
Missouri	56.0	78.6	73.8	76.3	86.3	82.6	88.0	89.2	91.2
Nebraska	58.8	89.5	85.3	90.9	85.4	83.2	87.5	88.7	88.6
North Dakota	39.3	81.3	75.5	83.0	78.2	79.5	85.2	87.0	88.0
Ohio	84.0	75.4	76.4	79.9	82.4	80.5	83.4	83.7	86.0
South Dakota	(4/)	79.5	68.0	84.7	81.4	85.8	91.5	94.6	92.5
Wisconsin	72.9	72.5	64.1	75.8	71.1	71.0	77.8	82.3	81.6
Southeast :									
Alabama	40.4	61.7	75.4	76.2	86.8	87.5	89.5	89.1	91.2
Arkansas	40.3	71.0	82.0	81.5	85.1	89.4	90.0	89.2	93.0
Florida	21.2	66.6	72.9	91.5	81.5	87.1	91.5	92.7	94.2
Georgia	11.9	65.3	72.5	79.7	85.0	89.4	91.6	92.0	93.9
Kentucky	--	75.3	75.4	78.1	78.1	79.2	81.3	83.7	86.9
Louisiana	24.8	43.6	55.1	71.7	75.3	77.7	81.0	81.9	85.1
Mississippi	40.6	73.3	83.0	97.1	91.2	90.4	91.0	88.8	93.5
North Carolina	31.2	63.6	80.0	84.1	84.9	88.6	90.6	88.4	92.1
South Carolina	27.3	60.7	71.2	86.2	85.9	87.5	90.4	89.3	92.8
Tennessee	32.0	75.1	84.8	83.5	84.7	88.0	90.4	89.5	91.6
Virginia	32.3	63.2	70.9	78.6	79.7	83.6	88.1	88.9	92.6
West Virginia	49.5	78.6	76.1	76.0	87.2	91.0	91.6	91.8	93.4
West and Southwest :									
Alaska	--	--	13.5	--	60.9	81.3	85.7	81.7	96.6
Arizona	--	51.9	102.0	88.6	76.8	86.4	91.6	92.2	94.8
California	63.6	79.6	99.4	93.8	93.8	86.4	91.2	91.9	92.1
Colorado	42.3	88.2	84.6	92.2	83.3	89.5	97.5	98.2	96.4
Hawaii	--	--	22.2	64.0	76.9	82.0	82.2	79.0	87.7
Idaho	46.1	79.2	86.0	95.1	86.5	87.7	92.9	92.5	94.5
Montana	70.2	72.8	116.6	85.3	84.1	81.8	88.7	90.8	91.8
Nevada	54.0	74.1	77.1	94.9	83.3	99.9	(5/)	(5/)	98.4
New Mexico	4.4	61.4	67.6	80.2	83.2	84.6	91.5	91.6	90.0
Oklahoma	--	79.8	75.6	98.2	86.5	93.3	99.3	99.4	(5/)
Oregon	67.7	82.1	74.8	94.6	86.1	87.3	93.2	94.9	93.3
Texas	21.0	64.7	76.2	80.4	82.4	83.5	87.9	87.9	91.0
Utah	53.4	81.0	83.6	89.8	89.5	92.2	98.0	97.8	100.0
Washington	69.0	87.9	72.2	96.6	88.5	85.6	93.4	92.8	93.3
Wyoming	45.3	65.7	97.4	94.3	95.2	93.7	(5/)	97.8	93.5
Outlying Areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	70.8	77.8	--	--
Canal Zone	--	--	--	80.2	--	99.1	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)
Guam	--	--	--	--	81.8	77.9	72.0	87.2	88.9
Puerto Rico	--	--	28.9	41.7	57.1	70.8	77.0	89.8	--
Trust Terr. Pac. Is.	--	--	--	--	--	--	65.6	--	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	56.7	62.5	69.7	--	--	78.6

1/ Number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.

2/ School-age population includes children 5 to 18 years of age.

3/ See footnote 3, table 1.

4/ Included with North Dakota.

5/ Exceeds 100 percent; see footnote 3, table 17.

Table 22.--Enrollment, membership, and attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Enrollment 1/	Average daily membership (ADM)	Aggregate days membership (thousands)	Average daily attendance (ADA)	Aggregate days attendance (thousands)	Average length of term in days (col.6 ÷ col.5)	ADA as percent of ADM	Average daily attendance as percent of enrollment	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled (col.6 ÷ col.2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	46,384,743	2/ 44,719,200	2/ 7,998,000	41,934,376	7,501,094	178.9	93.8	90.4	161.7
North Atlantic	11,131,329	10,834,000	1,956,600	9,937,363	1,794,418	180.6	91.7	89.3	161.2
Connecticut	655,084	NA	NA	618,881	3/ 111,399	180.0	NA	94.5	170.1
Delaware	134,731	129,345	23,151	120,819	21,624	179.0	93.4	89.7	160.5
Maine	241,198	239,121	42,308	225,146	40,070	178.0	94.2	93.3	166.1
Maryland	924,257	857,289	3/ 156,627	785,989	3/ 143,600	182.7	91.7	85.0	155.4
Massachusetts	4/ 1,147,561	1,142,222	206,742	1,056,207	191,173	181.0	92.5	92.0	166.6
New Hampshire	157,960	149,365	26,877	140,203	25,229	179.9	93.9	88.8	159.7
New Jersey	5/ 1,532,791	5/ 1,448,056	NA	1,322,124	3/ 239,437	6/ 181.1	91.3	86.3	156.2
New York	3,513,432	3,443,547	618,715	3,099,192	556,843	179.7	90.0	88.2	158.5
Pennsylvania	2,387,367	2,326,832	422,279	2,169,225	393,567	181.4	93.2	90.9	164.9
Rhode Island	5/ 186,632	177,686	31,985	163,205	29,377	7/ 180.0	91.9	87.4	157.4
Vermont	4/ 101,262	97,785	3/ 16,877	97,772	3/ 16,875	172.6	100.0	96.6	166.6
District of Columbia	4/ 149,054	148,098	26,954	3/ 138,600	3/ 25,225	8/ 182.0	93.6	93.0	169.2
Great Lakes and Plains	13,007,956	2/ 12,522,600	2/ 2,237,800	11,794,459	2,108,039	178.7	94.2	90.7	162.1
Illinois	4/ 2,324,516	2,239,714	402,349	2,084,844	374,407	177.0	93.1	89.7	161.1
Indiana	4/ 1,223,747	1,167,469	NA	1,111,043	194,768	175.6	95.2	90.8	159.2
Iowa	4/ 660,409	659,388	118,690	624,403	112,393	180.0	94.7	94.5	170.2
Kansas	549,412	496,331	89,442	470,296	84,371	179.4	94.8	85.6	153.6
Michigan	4/ 2,164,386	NA	NA	1,991,238	3/ 356,422	7/ 180.0	NA	92.0	165.6
Minnesota	934,032	913,089	160,427	864,595	152,716	176.6	94.7	92.6	163.5
Missouri	1,078,347	NA	NA	906,152	3/ 157,667	174.0	NA	84.0	146.2
Nebraska	342,875	329,034	58,848	314,516	56,251	178.8	95.6	91.7	164.1
North Dakota	153,721	147,243	26,578	141,961	25,617	180.4	96.4	92.3	166.6
Ohio	4/ 2,423,831	2,398,499	431,921	2,246,282	404,477	180.1	93.6	92.7	166.9
South Dakota	172,616	165,467	29,421	158,543	28,186	177.8	95.8	91.8	163.3
Wisconsin	980,064	930,241	167,440	880,609	158,764	180.3	94.7	89.9	162.0
Southeast	10,499,013	10,005,200	1,787,700	9,381,004	1,677,511	178.8	93.8	89.4	159.8
Alabama	850,157	819,712	143,450	777,123	136,166	175.2	94.8	91.4	160.2
Arkansas	461,845	436,476	80,361	414,158	75,947	174.0	94.9	89.7	164.4
Florida	1,515,298	1,408,067	253,446	1,312,693	236,283	180.0	93.2	86.6	155.9
Georgia	1,148,361	1,097,831	195,967	1,019,427	183,497	180.0	92.9	88.8	159.8
Kentucky	723,767	691,617	120,762	647,970	113,059	174.5	93.7	89.5	156.2
Louisiana	884,469	842,583	151,021	776,555	139,193	179.2	92.2	87.8	157.4
Mississippi	593,033	558,679	98,201	524,623	92,242	175.8	93.9	88.5	155.5
North Carolina	1,217,024	1,171,240	210,823	1,104,295	198,773	180.0	94.3	90.7	163.5
South Carolina	666,673	639,654	115,138	600,292	108,053	180.0	93.8	90.0	162.1
Tennessee	916,862	880,172	154,912	836,010	147,133	176.0	95.0	91.2	160.5
Virginia	1,108,975	1,063,244	191,962	995,580	179,746	180.5	93.6	89.8	162.1
West Virginia	412,551	395,929	71,699	372,278	67,419	181.1	94.0	90.2	163.4
West and Southwest	11,746,445	2/ 11,357,400	2/ 2,015,900	10,821,550	1,921,126	177.5	95.3	92.1	163.5
Alaska	84,901	76,990	13,843	72,489	13,034	179.8	94.2	85.4	153.5
Arizona	460,125	417,441	73,052	391,526	68,517	175.0	93.8	85.1	148.9
California	4/ 4,597,700	4,540,000	808,120	9/4,418,423	9/ 786,479	7/ 178.0	9/ 97.3	9/ 96.1	9/ 171.1
Colorado	567,042	534,209	95,610	500,388	89,569	179.0	93.7	88.2	158.0
Hawaii	178,564	179,642	32,156	168,140	30,097	179.0	93.6	94.2	168.6
Idaho	187,590	NA	NA	170,920	30,833	180.5	NA	91.1	164.4
Montana 10/	180,218	171,700	NA	162,664	3/ 29,393	180.7	94.7	90.3	163.1
Nevada	4/ 123,694	122,300	3/ 22,014	113,421	20,413	180.0	92.7	91.7	165.0
New Mexico	279,348	275,425	49,577	259,997	46,800	180.0	94.4	93.1	167.5
Oklahoma	642,584	605,872	106,028	560,993	98,174	175.0	92.6	87.3	152.8
Oregon	497,603	466,461	NA	436,736	3/ 77,739	178.0	93.6	87.8	156.2
Texas	2,728,007	2,597,759	454,986	2,432,420	426,043	175.2	93.6	89.2	156.2
Utah	312,147	302,278	54,433	287,405	51,755	180.1	95.1	92.1	165.8
Washington	4/ 820,482	NA	NA	764,735	137,648	180.0	NA	93.2	167.8
Wyoming	4/ 86,440	85,424	NA	81,293	3/ 14,632	180.0	NA	94.0	169.3
Outlying Areas:									
Canal Zone	14,135	14,194	2,498	13,656	2,403	176.0	96.2	96.6	170.0
Guam	23,554	21,792	3,870	20,315	3,608	177.6	93.2	86.2	153.2

1/ Figure for a given State includes pupils enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year and pupils transferring to that State from another during the school year (except those with footnotes 4 and 5).

2/ Includes estimates for the nonreporting States.

3/ Estimated by Office of Education.

4/ Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.

5/ Data from published annual State report.

6/ Data for 1965-66 school year.

7/ Data for 1967-68 school year.

8/ Legal minimum.

9/ Not strictly comparable to those of other States because attendance figures include excused absences and enrollment is not cumulative.

10/ Data from various published reports.

Table 23.--Average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1969-70

(In thousands)

Region and State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1917-18	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	4,545	10,633	15,549	21,265	22,284	32,477	39,154	40,828	41,934
North Atlantic	1,706	2,831	4,185	5,845	5,271	7,592	9,100	9,543	9,937
Connecticut	63	112	191	274	245	425	543	576	619
Delaware	15	25	25	36	41	3/ 75	99	110	121
Maine	100	98	114	138	145	182	208	215	225
Maryland	56	134	162	236	299	534	704	749	786
Massachusetts	202	366	518	676	560	795	941	989	1,056
New Hampshire	48	47	55	66	66	96	120	128	140
New Jersey	87	208	424	663	583	942	1,187	1,267	4/ 1,322
New York	494	857	1,300	1,866	1,700	2,464	2,907	3,019	3,099
Pennsylvania	567	855	1,228	1,661	1,408	1,789	2,043	2,125	2,169
Rhode Island	22	47	72	103	84	118	138	148	163
Vermont	44	47	50	58	56	70	5/ 80	85	98
District of Columbia	10	35	48	68	84	106	130	132	139
Great Lakes and Plains	1,912	4,081	5,200	6,669	6,292	9,020	10,881	11,597	11,794
Illinois	342	738	962	1,204	1,032	1,514	1,905	2,016	2,085
Indiana	295	450	523	596	589	863	1,028	1,059	1,111
Iowa	212	573	596	465	418	538	6/ 595	618	624
Kansas	53	262	288	365	301	3/ 441	465	474	470
Michigan	193	356	523	845	987	1,458	1,793	1,913	1,991
Minnesota	51	243	374	457	434	627	770	800	865
Missouri	187	460	506	576	558	705	6/ 821	871	906
Nebraska	14	182	214	259	204	260	302	311	315
North Dakota	1	44	119	149	3/ 105	3/ 126	140	142	142
Ohio	432	616	849	1,141	1,110	1,734	2,136	2,207	2,246
South Dakota	(7/)	1/ 68	90	139	106	138	159	160	159
Wisconsin	132	1/ 310	356	473	450	6/ 616	6/ 760	826	881
Southeast	783	2,661	3,760	5,135	6,093	7,895	9,042	9,255	9,381
Alabama	108	298	342	474	595	709	787	788	777
Arkansas	47	195	300	331	355	373	409	413	414
Florida	11	75	137	267	415	871	1,150	1,217	1,323
Georgia	51	298	461	538	620	821	967	999	1,019
Kentucky	121	310	315	433	484	567	619	635	648
Louisiana	40	146	233	350	421	619	738	774	777
Mississippi	90	225	346	436	472	486	536	540	525
North Carolina	73	207	415	673	798	1,003	1,102	1,115	1,104
South Carolina	45	201	256	348	414	531	593	605	600
Tennessee	89	339	406	482	583	736	824	831	856
Virginia	77	216	326	453	537	756	916	950	996
West Virginia	51	151	223	350	399	421	401	388	372
West and Southwest	144	1,058	2,405	3,617	4,631	7,972	10,134	10,630	10,822
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(3)	(11)	38	55	64	72
Arizona	--	10	41	76	127	258	347	366	392
California 8/	64	197	430	909	1,624	3,155	4,206	4,454	9/ 4,418
Colorado	3	73	138	191	201	345	454	478	500
Hawaii	--	--	(34)	(69)	(85)	131	152	158	168
Idaho	1	22	75	98	111	147	165	168	171
Montana	1	1/ 26	90	105	94	1/ 132	154	161	9/ 163
Nevada	2	5	10	15	25	55	98	104	113
New Mexico	1	22	56	76	121	202	248	253	260
Oklahoma	--	64	334	470	394	486	546	559	561
Oregon	15	64	131	155	229	345	414	425	437
Texas	41	439	788	1,074	1,157	1,822	2,262	2,341	2,432
Utah	13	51	86	121	142	216	272	282	287
Washington	3	75	195	279	357	569	679	737	765
Wyoming	(10/)	1/ 10	31	48	49	71	82	80	81
Outlying Areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--
Canal Zone	--	--	2	6	8	10	13	14	14
Guam	--	--	--	4	--	13	16	18	20
Puerto Rico	--	--	106	193	369	512	573	604	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	3	5	6	9	10	--

1/ Estimated by Office of Education.

2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3/ Includes estimate for kindergarten.

4/ Data from published annual State report.

5/ Data not entirely comparable to ADA reported in former years because formerly semiprivate schools had been designated as public schools by the State department of education.

6/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school systems.

7/ Included with North Dakota.

8/ Includes excused absences.

9/ Source: Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).

10/ Fewer than 500.

Table 24.--High school completions and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

Region and State or other area	Total public high school completions (sum of columns 3 thru 5)	Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate	Graduates from other programs	Graduates of regular day school programs		
				Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	2,767,403	2/ 141,795	2/ 36,583	2,589,025	1,286,087	1,302,938
North Atlantic	681,696	50,896	7,095	623,705	309,276	314,429
Connecticut	57,555	2,800	--	54,755	26,561	28,194
Delaware	7,178	--	193	6,985	3,412	3,573
Maine	15,571	1,568	--	14,003	7,031	6,972
Maryland	47,616	697	547	46,452	22,593	23,859
Massachusetts	71,570	3,750	3,455	63,865	31,717	32,148
New Hampshire	9,677	1,161	--	8,516	4,198	4,318
New Jersey	92,384	5,800	--	86,584	42,655	43,929
New York	212,400	20,000	2,400	190,000	3/ 94,950	3/ 95,050
Pennsylvania	162,535	11,135	(4/)	4/ 151,400	76,900	74,500
Rhode Island	11,872	1,726	--	10,146	4,912	5,234
Vermont	6,858	759	--	6,099	3,116	2,979
District of Columbia	6,780	1,500	--	4,980	3/ 2,131	3/ 2,849
Great Lakes and Plains	796,784	22,167	4,329	764,288	381,752	382,536
Illinois	126,868	--	--	126,868	62,148	64,719
Indiana	77,950	--	2,306	69,644	35,294	34,680
Iowa	46,990	2,927	--	44,063	3/ 22,120	3/ 21,943
Kansas	57,422	4,028	--	53,394	26,421	26,973
Michigan	124,000	3,000	--	121,000	60,500	60,500
Minnesota	63,611	3,131	--	60,480	30,562	29,918
Missouri	60,639	3,324	--	55,315	27,836	27,479
Nebraska	21,729	449	--	21,280	10,830	10,450
North Dakota	11,923	773	--	11,150	5,764	5,386
Ohio	143,780	169	1,363	142,248	71,317	70,931
South Dakota	12,663	906	--	11,757	5,990	5,767
Wisconsin	68,213	1,460	--	66,753	33,372	33,381
Southeast	599,007	48,106	3,916	546,985	268,947	277,988
Alabama	51,452	6,166	--	45,286	22,027	23,259
Arkansas	28,088	2,020	--	26,068	13,239	12,829
Florida	75,580	5,102	--	5/ 70,478	36,226	34,252
Georgia	61,572	4,713	--	56,859	27,520	29,339
Kentucky	43,853	6,380	--	37,473	18,430	19,043
Louisiana	50,138	4,838	1,630	43,641	21,097	22,544
Mississippi	33,045	3,382	--	29,663	14,223	15,430
North Carolina	73,386	4,500	--	68,886	34,241	34,645
South Carolina	38,999	1,782	2,277	34,940	17,016	17,924
Tennessee	54,041	5,041	--	49,000	23,689	25,311
Virginia	58,562	--	--	58,562	28,301	30,261
West Virginia	30,291	4,152	--	26,139	12,968	13,171
West and Southwest	695,916	20,624	21,243	654,047	326,062	327,985
Alaska	4,282	985	--	3,297	1,685	1,612
Arizona	26,177	4,137	--	22,040	11,004	11,036
California	261,070	--	20,162	260,908	128,920	131,988
Colorado	33,734	3,422	--	30,312	15,205	15,107
Hawaii	10,407	--	--	10,407	5,092	5,315
Idaho	12,618	322	--	12,296	6,337	5,959
Montana	12,610	1,090	--	11,520	5,765	5,755
Nevada	5,449	--	--	5,449	2,751	2,698
New Mexico	19,372	3,312	--	16,060	7,974	8,086
Oklahoma	36,293	--	--	36,293	18,595	17,698
Oregon	34,800	2,564	--	32,236	16,081	16,155
Texas	139,046	--	--	139,046	69,363	69,683
Utah	19,529	51	1,083	18,395	9,379	9,016
Washington	54,286	3,861	--	50,425	25,144	25,281
Wyoming	6,243	880	--	5,363	2,767	2,596
Outlying Areas:						
Canal Zone	792	20	--	772	395	377
Guam	983	--	11	972	439	533
Puerto Rico	53,140	4,472	3,751	34,917	16,856	18,061
DOD Overseas Schools 6/	4,104	--	--	4,104	2,036	2,068
Trust Terr. Pac. Is.	641	--	--	641	457	184

1/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).

2/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

3/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

4/ Graduates from other programs included in column 5.

5/ Does not include pupils graduating during summer of 1969.

6/ Elementary and secondary schools operated in foreign countries by the Department of Defense.

Table 25.--Pupil transportation service data, by region and state or other area: United States, 1966-67 1/

Region and state or other area	Average daily attendance of pupils transported at public expense			Number of pupils for whom mileage was held in lieu of transportation	School bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured		Total number of vehicles				Number of vehicles purchased during the year		
	Public school pupils		Non-public school pupils transported				Publicly owned		Privately owned		Publicly owned		Privately owned
	Public school pupils transported	Percent of average daily attendance			Number of accidents	Pupils killed	Large buses	Other vehicles	Large buses	Other vehicles	School buses	Other vehicles	School buses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	18,098,477	38.5	548,110	475,040	58	88	2/ 367,420	86,338	84,896	10,934	51,819	972	8,710
North Atlantic	3,004,126	39.4	174,940	23,967	3	10	28,580	2,306	30,110	7,761	1,478	108	1,810
Connecticut	303,423	38.1	11,267	--	0	0	890	0	2,471	455	93	58	93
Delaware	73,471	38.3	3,456	200	--	--	26	24	494	--	6	--	114
Maine	131,491	44.4	1,240	0	--	--	373	0	423	72	145	4	42
Maryland	431,549	37.8	1,079	17	1	1	1,866	141	2,446	44	361	6	97
Massachusetts 3/	453,976	34.1	44,547	672	1	1	877	342	4,099	809	60	67	166
New Hampshire	75,000	33.6	1,739	0	--	--	144	3	736	108	53	53	53
New Jersey	2/ 780,774	40.8	14	--	--	--	2,830	867	8,445	2,937	207	53	53
New York	2/ 1,240,940	40.1	1/ 93	93	--	--	10,000	1/ 1,342	1,238	2,328	53	53	53
Pennsylvania	1,225,440	36.7	83,821	--	18	6	3,344	215	4,264	1,010	432	96	1,094
Rhode Island	82,893	38.3	6,748	--	--	--	179	50	496	42	53	14	42
Vermont	36,749	38.0	477	--	--	--	83	4	517	141	12	--	--
District of Columbia	2,540	1.4	--	23,475	--	--	73	14	30	--	43	1	--
Great Lakes and Plains	3,055,402	43.1	124,340	144,944	14	20	58,388	3,411	19,113	1,313	1,203	254	874
Illinois	1,062,141	53.0	38,270	--	--	--	6,600	180	2,800	847	55	54	54
Indiana	393,319	35.7	21,500	134,000	--	--	6,223	721	2,788	12	277	58	111
Iowa	264,000	41.1	--	--	2	2	5,555	414	1,715	79	140	55	21
Kansas	240,000	35.7	4,000	2,944	--	--	2,973	414	716	--	142	58	52
Michigan	744,741	37.6	42,478	6	--	--	6,209	310	64	54	1,477	54	54
Minnesota	429,361	48.7	15,324	48	3	3	3,489	849	3,334	58	800	95	300
Missouri	181,347	44.2	--	--	3	5	4,464	227	1,493	113	206	5	94
Nebraska	76,012	17.8	--	--	3	6	1,736	466	526	157	234	80	4
North Dakota	76,314	41.7	--	2,000	--	--	4,203	--	581	99	54	54	54
Ohio	1,042,347	36.3	1/ 20,000	24,000	--	--	8,239	--	313	--	1,264	--	--
South Dakota	91,575	34.8	54	1,000	1	1	720	53	511	61	71	54	54
Wisconsin	434,307	49.1	1/ 2,964	6	1	1	3,006	91	4,731	850	206	54	113
Southeast	5,249,458	34.1	96,230	1,430	11	11	77,844	5,564	6,843	472	4,191	583	274
Alabama	760,547	31.0	--	--	4	4	9,526	586	586	28	2/ 813	2/ 73	--
Arkansas	231,862	30.8	--	110	2	2	6,815	291	174	--	440	440	--
Florida	615,000	38.8	--	30	1	1	8,314	135	354	--	840	--	9
Georgia	559,056	34.0	--	1/ 220	--	--	9,478	--	174	74	115	--	1
Kentucky	454,451	40.3	15,477	--	1	1	8,559	92	378	97	340	53	53
Louisiana	886,876	50.0	41,800	--	--	--	2,608	23	1,002	106	194	2	1/ --
Mississippi	550,301	30.8	--	--	--	--	5,477	374	--	--	143	28	--
North Carolina	626,000	37.0	--	6	1	1	8,861	386	--	--	499	139	--
South Carolina	469,457	47.4	--	--	--	--	5,873	428	--	--	589	45	--
Tennessee	411,000	44.2	--	--	--	--	5,491	196	1,334	50	300	23	137
Virginia	615,840	42.7	--	160	1	1	4,777	493	11	--	734	9	53
West Virginia	237,462	49.2	166	1,107	--	--	2,965	--	--	18	253	--	--
West and Southwest	3,008,351	28.9	2,520	9,813	6	7	38,213	886	6,224	982	2,807	23	530
Alaska	27,831	35.4	--	--	--	--	85	--	264	12	4	54	54
Arizona	139,842	31.7	53	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
California	826,317	28.8	--	--	3	3	2/ 10,407	2/ 463	2/ 1,672	2/ 71	2/ 286	--	2/ 286
Colorado	268,958	32.2	54	111	1	1	2,469	330	185	304	93	93	93
Hawaii	76,000	17.2	--	--	--	--	14	--	334	10	--	--	45
Idaho	47,583	14.2	--	--	--	--	1,/ 1,/	1,/	1,/	--	1,/	1,/	1,/
Montana 3/	54,000	30.4	--	276	--	--	2/ 1,/	2/ 1,/	2/ 358	--	2/ 133	2/ 58	2/ 58
Nevada	41,341	28.9	--	439	--	--	496	43	448	96	67	--	74
New Mexico	117,314	20.2	--	--	1	1	520	33	93	224	54	33	9
Oklahoma	267,644	18.4	--	--	--	--	5,775	--	1,491	102	2/ --	--	2/ 181
Oregon	142,721	25.3	2,419	54	2	2	2,232	113	449	--	240	54	54
Texas	534,879	27.8	--	--	54	54	7,/	--	86	--	2,/	54	54
Utah	90,378	31.4	--	2/ 951	--	--	414	73	2/ 59	2/ 24	54	54	54
Washington	364,232	44.1	--	54	54	54	3,804	--	472	--	193	54	54
Wyoming	27,000	34.1	54	864	54	54	509	--	281	--	92	92	54
Outlying Areas:													
Canal Zone	8,170	47.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	21,151	74.4	1,770	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	11	--	--

1/ Data are shown in the nearest hundred.

2/ Totals include the counts named Puerto Indiana, PR, Georgia, GA, Louisiana, TX, and Oklahoma, OK).

3/ Data from published annual state report.

4/ Data for column 4 included in column 3.

5/ Data for column 13 included in column 12.

6/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.

7/ Data for column 11 included in column 10.

8/ Data for 1967-68 school year.

Table 26.--Selected data on school lunch programs in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Average number of pupils served lunch per day in organized school lunch programs 1/		Number of school plants providing a school lunch program for 6 months or more	Expenditures for food services	
	Number of pupils	Percent of total average daily attendance		Amount (thousands)	As percent of current expenditures 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	20,443,164	46.6	71,433	$873,052	2.6
North Atlantic	4,218,236	42.4	14,021	$201,464	2.0
Connecticut	200,000	32.3	864	3/ 4,624	.8
Delaware	70,762	58.6	142	3,097	2.6
Maine	100,628	44.7	635	4,888	3.2
Maryland	326,353	41.5	1,088	14,197	2.0
Massachusetts	4/ 622,581	58.9	2/ 1,646	22,419	2.3
New Hampshire	72,378	51.6	374	2,378	2.3
New Jersey	579,909	28.7	1,287	3/ 17,234	1.3
New York	1,328,342	42.9	4,057	3/ 89,187	2.2
Pennsylvania	994,525	45.8	3,212	30,736	1.6
Rhode Island	40,414	24.8	204	3,855	2.7
Vermont	41,074	42.0	504	1,962	2.5
District of Columbia	41,450	29.9	188	6,787	4.8
Great Lakes and Plains	5,364,972	45.5	21,821	198,763	2.0
Illinois	6/ 888,812	42.6	4,024	31,265	1.6
Indiana	369,639	51.3	1,939	20,084	2.5
Iowa	360,741	58.6	1,630	11,581	2.2
Kansas	275,050	58.0	1,576	10,212	2.8
Michigan	559,179	28.1	2,341	25,654	1.4
Minnesota	481,441	55.7	1,529	18,248	2.5
Missouri	7/ 576,050	65.6	2,326	17,478	2.7
Nebraska	157,562	50.1	706	4,156	1.8
North Dakota	91,206	64.2	466	2,589	4.7
Ohio	952,342	42.1	2,978	31,983	2.0
South Dakota	95,000	59.9	381	3/ 4,556	4.0
Wisconsin	555,000	40.3	1,825	3/ 15,177	2.0
Southeast	6,731,312	71.8	17,705	287,693	5.0
Alabama	575,862	74.1	1,343	22,022	5.2
Arkansas	263,125	68.4	942	19,863	8.3
Florida	788,249	60.0	1,747	30,856	3.2
Georgia	816,980	80.1	1,917	30,374	5.1
Kentucky	520,487	80.3	1,353	15,632	4.4
Louisiana	609,187	78.4	1,431	34,368	6.8
Mississippi	406,635	77.5	987	17,438	6.6
North Carolina	812,061	73.5	1,885	35,658	5.3
South Carolina	481,532	80.2	1,158	22,258	6.1
Tennessee	590,278	70.6	1,726	25,829	5.0
Virginia	686,731	65.0	1,791	25,359	3.6
West Virginia	240,187	53.8	1,215	10,656	4.3
West and Southwest	4,128,641	38.2	17,886	188,912	2.2
Alaska	22,674	31.3	101	872	1.1
Arizona	186,939	47.7	360	8,043	2.9
California	4/ 967,807	21.9	4/ 4,309	3/ 49,276	1.5
Colorado	218,619	45.9	1,008	8,740	2.4
Hawaii	127,300	75.6	205	7,488	5.5
Idaho	77,735	45.5	474	2,701	2.6
Montana	4/ 69,172	42.5	4/ 469	3/ 3,030	2.4
Nevada	7/ 25,465	22.5	133	1,026	1.2
New Mexico	143,879	55.3	686	7,149	3.9
Oklahoma	407,452	72.6	1,848	14,212	4.2
Oregon	230,000	52.7	1,100	8,563	2.1
Texas	1,157,219	47.6	4,779	33,472	2.3
Utah	168,029	58.5	318	8,253	4.6
Washington	285,441	37.3	1,436	33,009	4.7
Wyoming	40,000	49.2	260	3/ 1,069	1.5
Outlying Area:					
Guam	12,536	62.7	30	608	3.7

1/ Computed by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the lunch program was in operation. Does not include pupils served only milk or other beverage.

2/ Represents net expenditure from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and school milk programs divided by current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (table 32).

3/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-54) and U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.

4/ Data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.

5/ Supplemented by data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.

6/ Not comparable with data reported in 1967-68 because of reporting error in that year.

7/ Includes nonpublic pupils.

Table 27.--Enrollments and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, summer 1969 1/

Region and State or other area	Enrollments			Number of teachers		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	2,230,477	818,370	1,116,961	58,891	23,928	28,824
North Atlantic	736,326	204,264	450,220	14,695	6,929	7,766
Connecticut	22,159	15,162	6,997	1,308	950	358
Delaware	4,412	845	3,567	186	30	156
Maryland	89,756	42,927	46,829	--	--	--
Massachusetts	49,408	22,189	27,219	3,294	1,479	1,815
New Jersey 2/	81,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
New York	284,432	53,896	230,536	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania	183,192	61,828	121,364	8,977	4,122	4,855
Rhode Island	4,281	1,039	3,242	266	89	177
Vermont	3,401	2,277	1,124	194	113	81
District of Columbia	13,443	4,101	9,342	470	146	324
Great Lakes and Plains	898,756	353,789	331,663	19,489	9,268	9,637
Illinois	213,364	3/ 124,391	3/ 88,973	NA	NA	NA
Indiana	134,022	24,124	109,898	5,742	1,208	4,534
Iowa	74,567	36,506	38,061	1,852	667	1,185
Kansas	54,262	32,235	22,027	2,405	1,698	707
Minnesota	101,147	67,706	33,441	5,187	3,247	1,940
Missouri	66,683	41,032	25,651	2,092	1,279	813
Nebraska	41,407	27,795	13,612	1,627	1,169	458
South Dakota	64,273	NA	NA	584	NA	NA
Wisconsin	149,031	NA	NA	--	--	--
Southeast	318,119	182,888	135,231	16,044	6,636	5,503
Kentucky	30,628	22,227	8,401	1,972	1,410	562
Louisiana	25,989	9,114	16,875	1,111	426	685
Mississippi	90,584	3/ 65,039	3/ 25,545	3,905	NA	NA
South Carolina	56,227	35,148	21,079	3,037	1,849	1,188
Virginia	96,233	41,144	55,089	4,951	2,295	2,656
West Virginia	18,458	10,216	8,242	1,068	656	412
West and Southwest	277,276	77,429	199,847	8,663	1,095	5,918
Colorado	29,222	10,826	18,396	--	--	--
Hawaii	17,641	5,854	11,787	707	235	472
Nevada	3,906	2,340	1,566	217	130	87
New Mexico	19,412	10,173	9,239	835	NA	NA
Texas	158,307	19,354	138,953	6,089	730	5,359
Utah	2/ 48,788	3/ 28,882	3/ 19,906	815	NA	NA
Outlying Areas:						
Canal Zone	2,674	1,501	1,173	98	58	40

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Data from published annual State report.

3/ Estimated by Office of Education.

Table 28.--Students and employed personnel in public adult education programs and community colleges operated by elementary and secondary local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

Region and State or other area	Public adult education programs			Public community college programs under local boards of education		
	Number of students enrolled in all programs	Employed personnel 2/		Number of students enrolled in all programs	Employed personnel 2/	
		Instructional	Non-instructional		Instructional	Non-instructional
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	3,382,976	34,159	3,333	264,808	6,245	3,090
North Atlantic	1,299,179	8,562	504	41,814	1,594	1,409
Connecticut	57,214	2,399	114	--	--	--
Delaware	19,475	38	--	--	--	--
Maine	14,045	720	40	--	--	--
Maryland	105,438	1,270	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	112,003	--	--	5,691	65	21
New Hampshire	3/ 800	30	--	--	--	--
New Jersey 4/	118,253	--	--	--	--	--
New York	3/ 542,265	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	293,631	2,485	--	36,123	1,529	1,388
Rhode Island	15,752	1,144	218	--	--	--
Vermont	4,213	250	22	--	--	--
District of Columbia	16,090	226	110	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	1,048,656	17,021	1,419	158,291	3,045	1,040
Illinois	46,337	3,506	369	--	--	--
Indiana	74,517	2,932	463	--	--	--
Iowa	64,311	730	18	91,665	1,272	--
Kansas	19,303	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	423,335	4,397	113	22,165	496	--
Minnesota	163,429	2,256	74	--	--	--
Missouri	44,977	86	36	31,620	1,164	1,040
Nebraska	23,447	1,045	55	12,841	113	--
Ohio	174,500	5/ 2,019	5/ 277	--	--	--
South Dakota	14,500	50	14	--	--	--
Southeast	481,282	6,389	941	57,074	1,533	623
Alabama	11,222	115	18	--	--	--
Arkansas	9,373	5/ 162	5/ 58	3,445	99	26
Florida	159,323	596	120	--	--	--
Georgia	55,676	1,047	--	5,357	132	48
Kentucky	14,092	683	56	--	--	--
Louisiana	26,575	227	79	536	20	2
Mississippi	57,563	--	--	47,736	1,282	547
South Carolina	42,607	1,501	446	--	--	--
Tennessee	44,921	814	--	--	--	--
Virginia	34,028	313	55	--	--	--
West Virginia	25,902	931	109	--	--	--
West and Southwest	553,859	2,187	469	7,629	73	18
Alaska	3,590	121	--	--	--	--
Colorado	107,374	818	367	--	--	--
Hawaii	32,688	--	42	--	--	--
Nevada	20,219	135	9	--	--	--
New Mexico	4,906	200	49	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--	2,306	73	18
Oregon	410	9	2	5,323	--	--
Texas	354,106	904	--	--	--	--
Utah 4/	30,566	--	--	--	--	--
Outlying Areas:						
Canal Zone	--	--	--	1,691	69	15
Guam	750	33	2	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ In full-time equivalents.

3/ Data are for the number of registrations.

4/ Data from published annual State reports.

5/ Full-time equivalents estimated by Office of Education.

Table 29.--Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total amount available (columns 3 + 4 + 9)	Total revenue receipts	Nonrevenue receipts 1/					Balances on hand, beginning of year 1/			
			Total nonrevenue receipts	Sale of bonds and other long-term loans	Short term loans	Sale of school property and insurance adjustments	Other nonrevenue receipts	Total balances	For current operation	For capital outlay	Bond interest and redemption
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	$48,891,366	$40,266,923	$3,188,834	$2,809,741	$159,710	$64,574	$154,816	$5,435,609	$2,242,335	$2,650,693	$542,585
North Atlantic	14,079,277	11,840,008	1,178,515	1,156,441	9,201	5,007	7,870	1,060,754	463,008	596,247	1,502
Connecticut	697,973	597,973	100,000	2/ 100,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	210,934	152,249	25,500	24,708	--	3	790	33,185	6,587	26,598	--
Maine	206,545	187,370	19,175	3/ 18,177	(3/)	998	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	1,051,930	859,225	124,090	121,047	--	270	2,773	68,615	10,462	58,150	3
Massachusetts	1,239,743	1,122,367	117,376	117,376	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	154,266	121,155	18,623	14,414	2,736	147	1,327	14,488	2,898	11,590	--
New Jersey 4/	2,028,347	1,528,800	210,246	210,087	160	--	--	289,301	95,881	193,420	--
New York	5,449,603	4,557,429	379,595	3/ 375,271	(3/)	3,182	1,142	512,579	237,649	5/ 274,931	(5/)
Pennsylvania	2,514,969	2,270,900	150,686	149,333	--	--	1,353	93,383	91,885	--	1,499
Rhode Island	234,211	164,760	22,472	22,098	--	116	258	46,979	15,422	31,558	--
Vermont	115,735	102,759	10,752	5,950	6,305	291	227	2,224	2,224	--	--
District of Columbia	175,021	175,021	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	14,914,753	11,379,329	854,803	690,932	87,596	17,960	58,320	2,680,601	1,061,871	1,273,181	345,549
Illinois	3,285,043	2,473,392	101,819	100,666	--	1,153	--	709,832	459,897	175,945	73,989
Indiana	1,081,018	867,793	34,757	23,688	2,159	3,123	5,768	178,488	35,601	111,948	30,939
Iowa	748,584	638,030	56,665	55,675	--	1,416	1,574	53,889	(-10,891)	64,780	--
Kansas	530,268	436,790	10,202	10,202	--	--	--	83,276	57,521	16,876	8,879
Michigan	2,634,041	1,902,064	210,379	209,109	--	1,270	--	521,598	87,022	353,259	81,316
Minnesota	1,264,986	935,981	124,654	106,104	3,925	1,850	12,775	204,351	46,850	118,327	39,174
Missouri	1,088,254	831,922	49,021	38,325	--	1,858	8,839	207,311	114,511	62,481	30,319
Nebraska	307,539	243,012	14,064	11,178	--	557	2,329	50,463	20,543	21,583	8,337
North Dakota	157,043	121,797	7,369	6,899	--	(6/)	6/ 471	27,877	16,002	4,172	7,704
Ohio	2,423,744	1,901,020	159,317	59,723	74,013	4,835	20,747	365,407	56,651	247,806	58,950
South Dakota	173,760	121,562	3,849	3,100	386	363	--	48,349	31,086	11,321	5,942
Wisconsin	1,220,453	905,966	82,727	68,263	7,113	1,535	5,817	251,760	147,078	84,683	--
Southeast	8,374,825	6,835,579	572,340	441,659	60,662	24,350	45,668	966,906	443,462	438,186	85,258
Alabama	530,657	471,135	16,345	10,236	--	3,738	2,371	43,178	7/ 43,178	(7/)	(7/)
Arkansas	317,299	252,263	27,185	21,979	2,102	824	2,279	37,851	17,685	20,765	--
Florida	1,533,159	1,148,180	66,734	55,955	11,087	1,693	--	318,245	78,025	199,185	41,035
Georgia	949,651	720,863	84,820	55,464	22,367	3,057	3,932	143,968	39,695	93,287	10,987
Kentucky	535,495	450,845	58,077	53,971	--	1,481	2,615	26,573	13,710	12,862	--
Louisiana	739,544	590,865	71,468	38,868	55	2,367	30,177	77,211	77,211	--	--
Mississippi	368,645	321,407	14,089	9,003	1,470	3,169	448	33,149	19,031	7,396	6,722
North Carolina	877,019	781,457	37,598	33,214	1,782	2,602	--	57,964	19,789	33,363	4,812
South Carolina	484,327	440,697	19,521	11,094	6,447	802	1,176	24,109	12,079	8,029	4,000
Tennessee	687,990	546,319	74,998	72,964	--	2,034	--	66,673	7/ 66,673	(7/)	(7/)
Virginia	988,471	831,555	95,608	76,215	15,352	1,371	2,670	61,308	12,832	42,242	6,233
West Virginia	362,568	279,993	5,897	4,696	--	1,202	--	76,678	43,554	21,457	11,668
West and Southwest	11,522,531	10,212,007	583,176	520,709	2,251	17,257	42,958	727,348	273,994	343,079	110,276
Alaska	119,568	99,228	19,140	19,140	--	--	--	1,200	1,200	--	--
Arizona	426,305	351,221	28,377	26,785	--	--	1,592	46,707	16,758	17,374	12,576
California	4,906,525	4,813,950	92,575	85,800	--	3,400	3,375	--	--	--	--
Colorado	658,600	455,102	59,911	57,663	975	376	897	143,587	86,654	36,582	20,351
Hawaii	189,283	186,230	--	--	--	--	--	8/ 3,053	3,053	--	--
Idaho	143,263	121,632	3,323	2,200	443	211	468	18,308	2,521	10,842	4,945
Montana 9/	163,007	160,447	2,560	2,560	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	139,187	105,721	14,074	13,802	--	114	159	19,392	3,191	13,570	2,630
New Mexico	251,035	209,394	11,626	11,318	--	263	45	30,015	10,707	14,267	5,042
Oklahoma	454,635	384,583	36,214	36,214	--	--	--	33,838	10/ 33,357	(10/)	481
Oregon	555,410	448,347	25,020	22,257	360	2,210	193	82,043	27,793	49,684	4,565
Texas	2,135,809	1,820,809	164,055	3/ 155,844	(3/)	8,211	--	150,945	53,230	76,361	21,354
Utah	243,360	218,712	5,270	4,325	--	357	588	19,378	8,158	11,220	--
Washington	1,054,102	761,461	120,154	82,236	473	1,943	35,501	172,487	20,977	113,179	38,332
Wyoming	82,442	75,170	877	565	(11/)	172	140	6,395	6,395	--	--
Outlying Areas:											
Canal Zone	17,973	17,973	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	30,823	30,823	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Source: Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1969-70 (OE-22009-70).

3/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.

4/ Data from published annual State report.

5/ Data for column 12 included in column 11.

6/ Data for column 7 included in column 8.

7/ Data for columns 11 and 12 included in column 10.

8/ Data are for Federal funds only.

9/ Data from various reports and partially estimated by Office of Education.

10/ Data for column 11 included in column 10.

11/ Less than $500.

Table 30.--Percent distribution of revenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal, State, and local sources, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

Region and State or other area	Total revenue receipts	Federal											State	Local, including intermediate			
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch & milk programs: Cash reimbursements	School lunch & milk programs: Value of commodities	National Defense Education Act	Elementary & Secondary Education Act	School assistance to federally affected areas: PL 815	School assistance to federally affected areas: PL 874	Economic Opportunity Act	All other Federal revenue	Total		Total	Taxation and appropriations	Tuition and fees	Other local
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17
United States	100.0	8.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	3.2	0.1	1.2	0.2	1.0	39.4		52.1	48.5	3.3	2.3
North Atlantic	100.0	6.0	.3	.5	.4	.1	2.7	(2/)	.8	.1	.9	39.7		54.3	52.8	.3	1.3
Connecticut	100.0	4.5	.3	.4	.4	.1	2.0	--	.8	(2/)	.5	47.7		47.8	47.6	(2/)	.2
Delaware	100.0	6.9	1.1	.5	.7	.1	2.4	--	1.2	.5	.5	38.0		59.1	57.5	(2/)	1.5
Maine	100.0	7.5	.7	.9	1.0	.2	2.6	(2/)	1.4	.1	.5	37.4		55.0	53.5	.2	1.4
Maryland	100.0	8.2	.5	.8	.5	.1	2.5	(2/)	3.0	.5	.5	34.3		57.6	57.1	.2	.3
Massachusetts	100.0	5.1	.4	.5	.5	.2	1.7	(2/)	1.1	.1	.5	22.9		72.0	71.1	.2	.7
New Hampshire	100.0	7.0	.7	.9	.7	.1	2.1	--	1.9	--	.6	11.9		81.1	80.7	.2	.2
New Jersey	100.0	5.4	.3	.5	.2	.1	2.3	(2/)	.7	--	1.2	26.3		67.7	66.5	--	1.2
New York	100.0	5.1	.1	.4	.4	.1	3.0	(2/)	.4	--	.8	46.0		48.6	47.3	.2	1.3
Pennsylvania	100.0	6.1	.6	.6	.5	.2	2.9	--	.4	.3	.6	46.3		47.6	45.6	.8	1.2
Rhode Island	100.0	6.7	.2	.7	.3	.1	2.8	--	2.8	(2/)	.3	38.9		54.4	53.0	.7	.7
Vermont	100.0	5.9	1.0	.9	.5	.1	2.6	--	.1	.5	.5	40.5		53.6	51.8	.3	1.7
District of Columbia	100.0	25.8	.7	.9	.3	.1	4.9	.3	3.4	.4	14.8	--		74.2	58.3	--	15.8
Great Lakes and Plains	100.0	5.8	.4	.8	.7	.1	2.3	(2/)	.6	.1	.7	33.8		60.4	56.0	.4	4.0
Illinois	100.0	5.0	.3	.6	.5	.1	2.0	(2/)	.6	.1	.5	31.1		63.9	61.4	.6	2.0
Indiana	100.0	6.0	.4	1.0	1.2	.2	2.1	(2/)	.4	.1	.6	39.4		54.5	53.0	.1	1.5
Iowa	100.0	5.4	.2	.8	.9	.2	2.4	(2/)	.4	(2/)	.5	28.8		65.8	64.6	.1	1.1
Kansas	100.0	7.8	.5	.9	.9	.1	2.9	--	2.1	--	.4	31.2		61.0	48.5	--	12.4
Michigan	100.0	4.8	.2	.6	.4	.1	1.9	--	.5	--	1.3	45.0		50.2	44.3	.5	5.6
Minnesota	100.0	6.0	.9	.8	.9	.2	2.5	--	.4	(2/)	.4	47.4		46.6	43.7	.3	2.6
Missouri	100.0	7.4	.6	.9	.9	.2	2.8	.1	.9	.1	1.0	31.3		61.3	49.8	.1	11.4
Nebraska	100.0	7.6	.5	1.1	.8	.1	2.0	.2	2.4	--	.7	19.3		73.1	67.4	4.9	.8
North Dakota	100.0	15.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	.2	4.5	.1	3.5	(2/)	.6	25.6		60.6	56.5	.6	3.6
Ohio	100.0	5.7	.5	.9	.6	.1	2.7	(2/)	.6	--	.2	27.1		67.2	62.4	.3	4.5
South Dakota	100.0	15.9	.6	1.2	1.0	.3	5.4	.1	3.4	--	2.1	15.6		72.5	69.8	.2	2.5
Wisconsin	100.0	4.6	.3	.7	.6	.2	2.2	(2/)	.2	--	.4	30.1		65.3	64.1	.1	1.1
Southeast	100.0	14.7	1.2	2.1	1.6	.2	6.3	.1	1.7	.3	1.2	52.1		33.1	31.0	.2	2.0
Alabama	100.0	18.4	1.5	2.3	2.0	.3	9.3	(2/)	1.7	--	1.2	60.3		21.4	13.4	--	8.0
Arkansas	100.0	18.9	3.0	2.8	2.3	.2	8.8	--	1.3	--	.6	43.8		37.3	36.3	.1	.9
Florida	100.0	10.7	.7	1.2	1.0	.2	3.2	.1	1.7	.3	2.3	55.0		34.3	32.1	.1	2.1
Georgia	100.0	14.3	1.5	2.1	1.8	.2	5.5	.1	1.9	--	.9	53.0		32.7	31.2	.2	1.3
Kentucky	100.0	17.6	2.3	2.2	1.2	.2	7.8	(2/)	.9	1.0	1.8	52.2		30.3	29.6	.2	.5
Louisiana	100.0	12.0	.4	1.7	1.9	.3	6.1	.1	.6	.2	.6	56.2		31.8	29.8	(2/)	1.9
Mississippi	100.0	20.9	1.7	3.1	1.6	.4	11.0	.3	1.0	.4	1.3	52.7		26.4	23.7	1.0	1.7
North Carolina	100.0	16.2	.7	2.9	1.7	.4	8.1	.1	.8	.4	1.0	59.4		24.5	21.1	.1	3.2
South Carolina	100.0	15.2	.5	1.3	1.6	.2	7.8	.2	1.8	.2	.8	59.7		25.1	23.9	.3	1.0
Tennessee	100.0	14.6	.9	2.2	1.7	.2	6.8	(2/)	1.3	.4	1.1	46.1		39.3	38.2	.2	.9
Virginia	100.0	14.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	.1	3.9	.3	4.7	--	.9	35.2		50.7	50.0	.3	.4
West Virginia	100.0	15.6	1.3	2.5	1.0	.2	6.4	--	.2	1.3	.6	52.9		33.5	31.7	.2	1.6
West and Southwest	100.0	8.3	.6	.7	.6	.1	2.6	.2	1.9	.3	1.3	38.7		53.0	50.9	.2	1.9
Alaska	100.0	22.3	.8	.4	.6	.1	2.7	--	15.6	--	3.9	58.1		19.7	19.0	.1	.6
Arizona	100.0	12.0	1.1	1.0	.9	.1	5.3	.8	2.7	--	2.0	48.5		39.5	38.5	.1	.9
California	100.0	5.9	.2	.4	.3	.1	1.7	.1	1.4	.3	1.4	51.9		42.2	40.5	.1	1.6
Colorado	100.0	10.2	1.1	.8	.7	.2	2.2	.3	3.3	.4	1.2	26.2		63.6	61.3	.1	2.2
Hawaii	100.0	11.0	.4	.7	1.1	.1	2.3	1.2	4.3	.5	.4	85.8		3.3	3.3	--	--
Idaho	100.0	11.6	.4	1.0	1.1	.3	3.4	.1	2.3	.3	2.7	39.2		49.2	43.3	.3	5.6
Montana	100.0	5.7	--	1.0	.6	(2/)	2.2	.1	--	--	1.7	24.2		70.2	68.0	--	2.2
Nevada	100.0	10.1	.7	.4	.5	.2	1.8	1.1	4.1	.5	.9	35.7		54.2	52.1	.3	1.9
New Mexico	100.0	18.7	.9	1.3	1.5	.2	5.9	.3	4.7	1.3	2.7	61.3		20.0	18.3	.1	1.6
Oklahoma	100.0	12.7	1.1	1.7	1.5	.2	4.6	.1	2.9	--	.6	38.7		48.7	46.9	(2/)	1.7
Oregon	100.0	5.5	.6	.6	.8	.1	2.0	(2/)	.7	(2/)	.7	21.9		72.6	69.1	.1	3.4
Texas	100.0	11.5	1.2	1.1	.8	.2	4.9	.1	1.8	.4	1.0	46.1		42.3	40.0	.5	1.9
Utah	100.0	9.7	.1	1.4	1.5	.1	1.6	--	2.9	.6	1.4	51.7		38.6	36.0	.2	2.4
Washington	100.0	7.3	.2	.6	.5	.1	1.7	.6	1.7	.4	1.4	55.8		36.9	33.2	.2	3.5
Wyoming	100.0	8.5	1.0	.6	.7	.2	2.7	(2/)	2.5	--	.8	36.9		54.6	53.3	.1	1.3
Outlying Areas:																	
Canal Zone	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	19.9	1.0	.7	.6	.2	4.5	4.1	6.9	1.1	.6	80.1		--	--	--	--

1/ This table is to be used in conjunction with the preceding table, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of receipts.

2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 31.--Revenue receipts for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal,

(In thousands

Region and State or other area	Total revenue receipts	Federal						
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs		National Defense Education Act	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	Assistance to federally affected areas
				Cash reimbursements	Value of commodities			P.L. 815
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$40,266,925	$3,219,557	$219,924	$365,946	$295,969	$58,174	$1,280,638	$29,938
North Atlantic	11,840,088	704,823	40,728	63,066	49,255	13,847	314,401	1,186
Connecticut	597,973	26,691	1,667	2,564	2,389	490	11,992	--
Delaware	152,249	10,547	1,667	760	1,012	151	5,610	--
Maine	187,370	14,144	1,385	1,740	1,857	340	4,939	71
Maryland	859,225	70,073	4,415	6,611	4,047	825	19,511	188
Massachusetts	1,122,367	56,909	4,242	6,027	6,000	2,094	18,715	89
New Hampshire	121,155	8,492	852	1,040	840	99	2,553	--
New Jersey 2/	1,528,800	82,435	4,071	3/ 7,344	3/ 3,451	1,106	35,905	273
New York	4,557,429	234,621	5,259	19,768	17,368	4,156	135,964	21
Pennsylvania	2,270,900	138,553	14,583	13,554	10,641	4,259	65,450	--
Rhode Island	164,760	11,095	290	1,200	544	121	4,585	--
Vermont	102,759	6,071	1,041	889	521	60	2,653	--
District of Columbia	175,021	45,192	1,256	1,569	605	148	8,546	544
Great Lakes and Plains	11,379,329	656,196	43,404	88,675	77,649	16,639	265,412	2,552
Illinois	2,473,592	121,792	7,360	15,597	11,290	2,484	48,626	543
Indiana	867,793	52,353	3,381	8,607	10,362	1,784	18,256	137
Iowa	638,030	34,454	1,324	5,204	5,825	969	15,544	22
Kansas	436,790	34,255	2,319	3,853	4,035	411	12,696	--
Michigan	1,902,064	91,048	4,648	11,276	7,209	2,113	36,186	--
Minnesota	935,981	56,434	8,469	7,449	8,249	1,570	23,386	--
Missouri	831,922	61,543	4,868	7,412	7,433	1,692	23,033	843
Nebraska	243,012	18,389	741	2,696	1,877	340	4,778	424
North Dakota	121,797	16,882	1,323	1,416	3,214	258	5,534	63
Ohio	1,901,020	108,589	5,880	17,069	11,873	2,668	51,327	371
South Dakota	121,562	16,890	713	1,404	1,200	364	6,532	82
Wisconsin	905,966	41,567	2,378	6,692	5,082	1,986	19,514	67
Southeast	6,835,579	1,006,349	78,703	143,164	106,662	16,004	434,018	7,561
Alabama	471,135	86,485	7,134	11,062	9,220	1,541	43,771	34
Arkansas	252,263	47,801	7,526	6,951	5,714	619	22,189	--
Florida	1,148,180	122,884	7,830	13,728	11,920	1,999	36,413	1,331
Georgia	720,863	102,995	10,498	17,540	12,860	1,165	39,546	901
Kentucky	450,845	79,270	10,331	10,109	5,327	1,057	35,310	135
Louisiana	590,865	70,967	2,604	10,324	11,249	1,480	35,962	482
Mississippi	321,407	67,038	5,419	10,056	5,233	1,223	35,507	1,018
North Carolina	781,457	126,942	5,226	22,708	13,320	3,447	63,428	814
South Carolina	440,697	67,067	2,201	10,060	7,150	801	34,277	674
Tennessee	546,319	79,577	4,842	11,940	9,500	1,235	37,161	41
Virginia	831,555	117,380	11,495	11,679	12,440	831	32,551	2,131
West Virginia	279,993	37,943	3,597	7,007	2,729	606	17,903	--
West and Southwest	10,212,007	852,189	57,089	71,041	62,403	11,684	266,807	18,659
Alaska	99,228	22,082	799	388	564	116	2,678	--
Arizona	351,221	48,142	4,018	3,374	2,988	500	11,628	2,968
California 2/	4,813,950	281,729	11,483	3/ 19,205	3/15,895	3,129	81,774	3,310
Colorado	455,102	46,450	4,921	3,843	3,379	872	10,051	1,195
Hawaii	186,230	20,461	698	1,370	2,091	221	4,244	2,202
Idaho	121,632	14,127	464	1,230	1,379	339	4,145	65
Montana 5/	160,447	9,066	(6/)	1,546	1,034	(6/)	3,580	101
Nevada	105,721	10,653	688	410	497	175	1,940	1,143
New Mexico	209,394	39,223	1,810	2,705	3,178	379	12,445	545
Oklahoma	384,583	48,741	4,355	6,538	7/ 5,677	628	17,737	234
Oregon	448,347	24,664	2,524	2,743	3,530	580	8,791	33
Texas	1,820,809	209,923	22,400	19,558	14,282	3,584	89,589	2,461
Utah	281,712	21,156	320	3,057	3,370	244	3,486	--
Washington	761,461	55,380	1,876	4,601	3,981	776	12,707	4,368
Wyoming	75,170	6,392	733	473	558	141	2,012	16
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	17,973	8/ 17,973	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	30,823	6,134	319	250	190	63	1,394	1,271

1/ Estimate from Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, June 30, 1970 (OE-22003-70).

2/ Data from published annual State report.

3/ Data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.

4/ Data for column 11 included in column 12.

State, and local sources, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

of dollars)

Federal			Total State	Local, including intermediate				Region and State or other area
Assistance to federally affected areas--Con. P.L. 874	Equal Opportunity Act	All other Federal revenue		Total	Taxation and appropriations	Tuition and fees	Other local	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
$485,193	$77,654	$406,124	$16,062,776	$20,984,589	$19,938,569	$109,328	$936,698	. . . . United States
98,308	14,869	109,167	4,701,498	6,433,686	6,246,863	34,380	152,446	. . North Atlantic
4,495	6	3,088	285,281	286,001	284,862	191	948	. . . Connecticut
1,827	717	803	112,650	29,053	26,656	45	2,352	. . . Delaware
2,692	245	894	70,156	103,070	100,160	338	2,572	. . . Maine
26,138	4,230	4,110	294,525	494,627	490,325	1,967	2,335	. . . Maryland
12,854	1,137	5,751	257,361	808,097	797,662	2,556	7,879	. . . Massachusetts
1/ 2,334	--	775	14,410	98,252	97,812	191	250	. . . New Hampshire
11,409	--	18,878	411,062	1,035,303	1,016,812	--	18,491	. . . New Jersey 2/
17,145	(4/)	4/ 34,942	2,098,377	2,224,430	2,154,007	10,286	60,137	. . . New York
9,506	7,545	13,016	1,052,230	1,080,116	1,035,857	17,407	26,853	. . . Pennsylvania
5,921	5	428	64,055	89,611	87,377	1,088	1,146	. . . Rhode Island
106	275	548	41,391	55,297	53,226	311	1,761	. . . Vermont
5,881	709	25,934	--	129,829	102,107	--	27,722	. . . District of Columbia
73,801	11,803	76,260	3,848,778	6,874,355	6,376,882	44,542	452,928	. . Great Lakes and Plains
14,678	9,964	13,250	768,305	1,581,295	1,519,044	13,895	48,356	. . . Illinois
3,351	1,198	5,277	342,330	473,109	459,633	800	12,676	. . . Indiana
2,281	151	3,133	158,414	445,162	437,504	797	6,860	. . . Iowa
9,172	--	1,767	136,311	266,244	211,887	--	54,357	. . . Kansas
4,800	--	24,816	856,213	954,803	842,218	5,642	106,944	. . . Michigan
3,773	8	3,530	443,505	436,042	409,472	2,480	24,090	. . . Minnesota
7,742	477	8,042	260,541	509,837	414,028	854	94,955	. . . Missouri
5,778	--	1,756	46,983	177,640	163,683	12,001	1,956	. . . Nebraska
4,292	5	777	31,157	73,759	68,561	761	4,436	. . . North Dakota
11,941	--	7,461	515,496	1,276,935	1,185,414	6,465	85,056	. . . Ohio
4,088	--	2,508	16,544	88,128	84,794	253	3,080	. . . South Dakota
1,905	--	3,943	272,979	591,421	580,644	594	10,182	. . . Wisconsin
116,166	20,567	83,499	3,564,537	2,264,695	2,117,314	12,526	134,857	. . Southeast
8,175	--	5,548	283,934	100,717	63,236	--	37,481	. . . Alaska
3,374	--	1,429	110,438	94,025	91,510	276	2,239	. . . Arkansas
19,417	3,540	26,707	631,337	393,958	368,775	607	24,577	. . . Florida
13,842	--	6,643	382,296	235,572	224,597	1,308	9,667	. . . Georgia
4,119	4,692	8,189	235,253	136,422	133,255	1,003	2,164	. . . Kentucky
3,251	1,068	4,545	332,099	187,799	176,198	248	11,353	. . . Louisiana
3,185	1,288	4,109	169,456	84,914	76,245	3,137	5,531	. . . Mississippi
6,630	3,347	8,021	464,526	189,989	164,911	419	24,660	. . . North Carolina
7,735	766	3,401	262,886	110,744	105,238	1,298	4,208	. . . South Carolina
6,872	2,114	5,870	251,804	214,938	208,646	1,111	5,182	. . . Tennessee
39,000	--	7,254	292,457	421,718	415,846	2,536	3,336	. . . Virginia
566	3,752	1,783	148,151	93,899	88,857	583	4,459	. . . West Virginia
196,918	30,415	137,198	3,947,963	5,411,853	5,197,510	17,880	196,467	. . West and South
13,701	--	3,837	57,604	19,542	18,859	106	576	. . . Alaska
9,499	--	7,167	170,347	138,732	135,295	221	3,216	. . . Arizona
65,656	12,104	69,174	1,535,872	2,996,349	2,913,442	5,605	77,302	. . . California 2/
14,903	1,799	5,488	119,252	289,400	279,124	320	9,956	. . . Colorado
8,000	926	710	159,705	6,063	6,063	--	--	. . . Hawaii
2,857	387	3,261	47,673	59,832	52,720	331	6,781	. . . Idaho
(6/)	(6/)	6/ 2,805	38,752	112,630	109,163	--	3,468	. . . Montana 5/
4,289	524	987	37,771	57,297	55,047	268	1,982	. . . Nevada
9,867	2,716	5,579	128,305	41,866	38,348	202	3,317	. . . New Mexico
11,238	--	2,335	148,693	187,149	180,308	147	6,695	. . . Oklahoma
3,128	8	3,328	98,278	325,404	309,585	531	15,288	. . . Oregon
32,326	7,593	18,130	839,946	770,940	727,892	8,415	34,633	. . . Texas
6,410	1,271	2,998	113,123	84,433	78,631	493	5,310	. . . Utah
13,177	3,087	10,807	424,927	281,153	252,971	1,182	27,000	. . . Washington
1,867	--	592	27,715	41,063	40,062	59	943	. . . Wyoming
								Outlying Areas:
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	. . . Canal Zone
2,135	340	192	24,689	--	--	--	--	. . . Guam

5/ Data from various reports and partially estimated by Office of Education.

6/ Data included in column 12.

7/ Data are for the 1970-71 school year.

8/ Distribution by program not available.

Table 32.--Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose

(In thousands

Region and State or other area	Total expenditures, all schools (col. 5 + 10 + 17)	Current expenditures						
		Total (col. 4 + 11)	Full-time elementary and secondary day schools					
			Total	Administration 1/	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$40,683,429	$34,853,578	$34,217,773	$1,606,646	$23,270,158	$2,537,257	$974,941	$5,266,920
North Atlantic	12,327,728	10,487,595	10,317,418	439,988	6,822,747	4/ 735,619	4/ 280,430	1,189,690
Connecticut	659,331	591,840	588,710	22,725	415,506	5/ 56,626	(5/)	57,766
Delaware	161,260	110,179	108,747	6,772	72,611	9,187	2,395	8,468
Maine	179,119	157,143	155,907	7,153	108,013	12,537	3,579	9,899
Maryland	912,117	727,949	721,794	28,703	505,121	57,728	22,176	61,172
Massachusetts	1,051,256	916,560	907,341	30,663	668,258	73,804	30,986	53,632
New Hampshire	125,663	101,818	101,370	4,071	71,013	7,681	2,185	6,916
New Jersey 7/	1,600,815	1,358,088	1,345,564	8/ 47,135	886,876	101,488	39,457	168,561
New York	4,656,111	4,179,548	4,111,839	188,525	2,575,703	5/ 349,217	(5/)	620,781
Pennsylvania	2,534,175	1,973,352	1,912,644	93,719	1,266,087	5/ 206,065	(5/)	195,482
Rhode Island	164,571	146,644	145,443	5,975	100,401	11,236	3,471	13,197
Vermont	109,993	79,039	78,921	4,762	53,132	6,173	2,046	5,873
District of Columbia	173,317	145,435	141,138	4,787	100,026	12,982	5,430	7,933
Great Lakes and Plains	11,745,476	9,909,916	9,674,044	461,385	6,548,011	4/ 846,750	4/ 257,227	906,651
Illinois	2,233,552	1,934,051	1,896,067	101,046	1,286,568	175,290	52,020	168,493
Indiana	1,093,271	823,836	809,105	25,146	560,114	72,907	22,094	64,218
Iowa	643,820	561,449	527,086	34,860	354,516	5/ 56,836	(5/)	37,972
Kansas	402,975	363,132	362,593	15,517	255,212	29,678	10,734	23,420
Michigan	2,205,337	1,845,192	1,799,945	87,038	1,206,891	163,561	48,327	201,261
Minnesota	977,943	790,893	781,243	32,280	530,144	68,068	14,793	68,221
Missouri	778,690	689,481	642,030	26,731	445,951	48,239	21,518	46,136
Nebraska	279,605	234,069	231,612	14,349	159,561	18,021	7,325	15,850
North Dakota	110,445	99,999	97,895	5,472	62,928	8,216	1,873	5,949
Ohio	1,963,251	1,669,755	1,639,805	80,692	1,088,680	148,634	40,336	193,776
South Dakota	125,609	109-883	109,375	7,503	72,927	8,212	2,804	7,193
Wisconsin	930,978	788,176	777,288	30,751	524,719	61,994	22,497	74,162
Southeast	6,821,585	5,923,454	5,808,888	240,556	4,006,710	337,810	165,433	493,770
Alabama	467,665	424,901	422,730	13,495	277,772	18,111	8,266	47,542
Arkansas	269,691	235,083	235,083	16,362	146,378	13,853	4,873	21,157
Florida	1,152,451	978,499	961,273	36,422	711,275	61,928	30,926	67,782
Georgia	749,583	618,533	599,371	26,840	415,194	36,671	15,383	47,205
Kentucky	389,028	354,592	353,265	13,180	248,817	23,244	8,278	21,824
Louisiana	583,918	508,813	503,217	20,761	331,729	27,508	14,848	41,163
Mississippi	318,478	288,222	262,760	11,826	176,297	13,761	8,435	18,141
North Carolina	762,982	677,341	676,193	26,245	469,916	31,484	19,978	66,564
South Carolina	433,895	378,127	367,689	20,856	238,405	18,507	9,470	45,120
Tennessee	563,338	482,446	473,226	21,959	323,074	30,868	10,933	41,111
Virginia	848,073	722,692	704,677	22,078	499,399	45,359	25,397	58,472
West Virginia	282,483	254,205	249,404	10,352	168,454	16,516	8,086	17,689
West and Southwest	9,788,640	8,532,613	8,417,423	464,717	5,892,690	617,078	271,851	676,809
Alaska	103,436	81,649	81,374	6,939	51,005	9,261	3,811	4,400
Arizona	337,814	281,941	281,941	11,685	207,255	23,802	9,256	11,904
California 7/	4,343,580	3,913,965	3,831,595	241,439	2,714,769	280,714	124,611	313,931
Colorado	433,801	373,580	369,218	17,272	259,805	28,569	10,344	27,978
Hawaii	175,002	142,913	141,324	8,811	96,073	4,826	6,924	12,587
Idaho	121,644	103,293	103,107	5,386	68,697	8,251	2,479	9,906
Montana 7/	143,512	127,176	127,176	5,764	83,768	10,202	4,702	10,998
Nevada	104,921	88,309	87,273	3,521	63,101	7,721	2,836	5,088
New Mexico	209,466	185,082	183,736	7,173	124,842	13,744	5,346	13,154
Oklahoma	386,799	341,309	339,105	15,944	231,091	25,729	6,662	30,458
Oregon	462,980	405,977	403,844	23,445	272,260	29,935	15,478	35,176
Texas	1,827,857	1,531,380	1,518,181	79,073	1,090,835	101,513	43,515	109,053
Utah	208,181	185,022	179,981	6,421	121,930	13,477	6,872	17,990
Washington	856,033	701,230	699,984	27,461	460,819	54,155	27,069	66,639
Wyoming	73,914	69,787	69,584	4,383	46,440	5,179	1,966	5,547
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	17,973	15,408	13,528	539	9,684	1,110	690	1,227
Guam	20,556	16,755	16,652	2,068	10,704	975	493	369

1/ Includes expenditures at all levels [State departments and State boards of education (table 34), intermediate administrative units (table 35), and local education agencies (table 36)].

2/ Applies only to those community colleges and technical institutes under the jurisdiction of local boards of education.

3/ Includes capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities.

4/ Totals include estimates for those States which included data for maintenance of plant with data for operation of plant.

5/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.

6/ Data included in column 4.

and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

of dollars)

Current expenditures--Continued								
Other school services	Other programs					Capital outlay 5/	Interest on school debt	Region and State or other area
	Total	Community services	Summer schools	Adult education	Community colleges 7/			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
$2,561,856	$635,802	$261,731	$106,481	$128,778	$138,813	$4,659,072	$1,170,782	. . . . United States
848,943	170,176	54,377	57,295	20,127	38,378	1,386,826	453,309	. . North Atlantic
36,087	5,130	3,130	(6/)	--	--	45,802	21,690	. . . Connecticut
9,315	1,432	691	45	696	--	44,329	6,752	. . . Delaware
15,127	1,236	162	178	896	--	17,360	4,616	. . . Maine
51,894	6,155	2,172	(6/)	3,983	--	161,532	32,636	. . . Maryland
69,988	9,219	2,753	2,130	3,050	1,277	107,077	27,619	. . . Massachusetts
9,506	447	250	82	116	--	19,820	4,025	. . . New Hampshire
100,047	14,524	2,847	3,244	8,433	--	192,204	50,524	. . . New Jersey 7/
377,614	67,709	18,052	9/ 40,656	(9/)	--	324,127	152,436	. . . New York
151,290	60,708	23,607	(6/)	(6/)	37,101	414,994	145,830	. . . Pennsylvania
11,163	1,201	689	169	343	--	13,511	4,416	. . . Rhode Island
6,934	118	24	31	64	--	28,188	2,765	. . . Vermont
9,980	4,287	--	1,751	2,546	--	27,882	--	. . . District of Columbia
654,020	235,875	80,594	35,572	44,213	75,493	1,531,251	304,309	. . Great Lakes and Plains
112,851	37,984	13,385	12,899	11,699	--	245,221	54,280	. . . Illinois
64,625	14,751	2,476	7,363	4,893	--	249,294	20,141	. . . Indiana
42,901	34,363	2,742	(6/)	3,109	28,511	69,321	13,050	. . . Iowa
28,051	539	257	136	146	--	34,407	5,436	. . . Kansas
92,868	45,247	14,275	5,680	8,271	17,023	284,656	75,489	. . . Michigan
67,736	9,651	2,200	4,229	3,221	--	150,763	36,287	. . . Minnesota
53,454	47,452	19,775	--	713	26,964	70,583	18,626	. . . Missouri
16,506	2,457	35	865	598	961	38,662	6,874	. . . Nebraska
13,458	2,104	69	--	--	2,034	7,606	2,840	. . . North Dakota
87,687	29,951	20,703	4,402	4,846	--	245,874	47,621	. . . Ohio
10,736	508	272	(6/)	236	--	13,826	1,901	. . . South Dakota
63,167	10,888	4,407	--	6,381	--	121,038	21,764	. . . Wisconsin
564,815	114,562	22,032	12,528	57,063	22,943	749,254	148,877	. . Southeast
10/ 57,183	2,171	(10/)	--	2,171	--	37,261	5,503	. . . Alabama
32,260	--	--	--	--	--	27,260	7,348	. . . Arkansas
53,941	17,225	1,295	(6/)	15,931	--	153,341	20,611	. . . Florida
57,878	19,162	6,412	--	10,134	2,616	113,516	17,533	. . . Georgia
37,922	1,326	84	133	1,109	--	22,798	11,638	. . . Kentucky
67,208	5,596	3,852	174	1,371	200	55,037	20,068	. . . Louisiana
34,302	25,462	1,179	3,337	819	20,127	26,313	3,943	. . . Mississippi
62,006	1,148	587	287	274	--	74,623	11,018	. . . North Carolina
35,351	10,437	2,274	1,102	7,062	--	48,834	6,934	. . . South Carolina
45,283	9,219	5,406	--	3,814	--	62,721	18,172	. . . Tennessee
53,975	18,015	--	7,495	10,520	--	102,317	23,064	. . . Virginia
28,308	4,801	943	--	3,858	--	25,233	3,045	. . . West Virginia
494,278	115,189	104,728	1,086	7,375	1,999	991,741	264,287	. . West and Southwest
5,958	270	194	25	57	--	18,058	3,729	. . . Alaska
18,058	--	--	--	--	--	48,404	7,470	. . . Arizona
156,131	82,369	82,369	--	(6/)	--	321,809	107,806	. . . California 7/
25,250	4,362	4,023	(6/)	338	--	48,418	11,803	. . . Colorado
12,103	1,589	--	588	1,001	--	30,499	1,589	. . . Hawaii
8,387	186	30	--	155	--	15,823	2,528	. . . Idaho
11,743	--	--	--	--	--	11/ 13,000	12/ 3,336	. . . Montana 7/
5,005	1,036	32	141	864	--	11,109	5,503	. . . Nevada
17,477	1,346	709	267	173	197	22,155	2,229	. . . New Mexico
29,221	2,203	1,134	--	529	540	39,862	5,628	. . . Oklahoma
27,550	2,133	800	--	71	1,262	48,308	8,696	. . . Oregon
94,192	13,199	9,902	--	3,297	--	221,848	74,629	. . . Texas
13,291	5,041	4,151	(6/)	890	--	18,948	4,212	. . . Utah
63,842	1,246	1,246	--	--	--	131,140	23,662	. . . Washington
6,070	203	138	65	--	--	2,360	1,467	. . . Wyoming
								Outlying Areas:
278	1,880	752	100	--	1,028	2,565	--	. . . Canal Zone
2,044	102	--	12	90	--	3,801	--	. . . Guam

7/ Data from published annual State report and various other sources.

8/ Does not include expenditures for State administration.

9/ Data for columns 13 and 14 reported combined by the State.

10/ Data for column 12 included in column 10.

11/ Estimated by Office of Education.

12/ Data for 1970-71 school year.

Table 33.--Percent distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

Region and State or other area	Total expenditures all schools	Current expenditures, full-time elementary & secondary day schools							Current expenditures, other programs	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
		Total	Administration	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	100.0	84.1	3.9	57.2	6.2	2.4	8.0	6.3	1.6	11.5	2.9
North Atlantic	100.0	83.7	3.6	55.3	6.0	2.3	9.7	6.9	1.4	11.2	3.7
Connecticut	100.0	89.5	3.4	63.0	8.6	--	8.8	5.5	.5	6.9	3.5
Delaware	100.0	67.4	4.2	45.0	5.7	1.5	5.3	5.8	.9	27.5	4.2
Maine	100.0	87.0	4.0	60.3	6.9	1.9	5.5	8.4	.7	9.7	2.6
Maryland	100.0	79.1	2.6	55.4	6.3	2.4	6.7	5.7	.7	16.6	3.6
Massachusetts	100.0	86.3	2.9	63.6	7.0	2.9	3.2	6.7	.9	10.2	2.6
New Hampshire	100.0	80.7	3.2	56.5	6.1	1.7	5.5	7.6	.4	15.8	3.2
New Jersey	100.0	85.9	2.9	55.4	6.3	2.5	10.5	6.2	.9	12.0	3.2
New York	100.0	88.3	4.0	55.3	7.5	--	13.3	8.1	1.5	7.0	3.3
Pennsylvania	100.0	75.5	3.7	50.0	8.1	--	7.7	6.0	2.4	16.4	5.8
Rhode Island	100.0	88.4	3.6	61.0	6.8	2.1	8.0	6.8	.7	8.2	2.7
Vermont	100.0	71.8	4.3	48.3	5.6	1.9	5.3	6.3	.1	25.6	2.5
District of Columbia	100.0	81.4	2.8	57.7	7.5	3.1	4.6	5.8	2.5	16.1	--
Great Lakes and Plains	100.0	82.4	3.9	55.7	7.2	2.2	7.7	5.6	1.0	13.0	2.6
Illinois	100.0	84.9	4.5	57.6	7.8	2.3	7.5	5.1	1.7	11.0	2.4
Indiana	100.0	74.0	2.3	51.2	6.7	2.0	5.9	5.9	1.3	22.8	1.8
Iowa	100.0	81.9	5.4	55.1	8.8	--	5.9	6.7	5.3	10.8	2.0
Kansas	100.0	90.0	3.9	63.3	7.4	2.7	5.8	7.0	.1	8.5	1.3
Michigan	100.0	81.6	3.9	54.7	7.4	2.2	9.1	4.2	2.1	12.9	3.4
Minnesota	100.0	79.9	3.3	54.2	7.0	1.5	7.0	6.9	1.0	15.4	3.7
Missouri	100.0	82.5	3.4	57.3	6.2	2.8	5.9	6.9	6.1	9.1	2.4
Nebraska	100.0	82.8	5.1	57.1	6.4	2.6	5.7	5.9	.9	13.8	2.5
North Dakota	100.0	88.6	5.0	57.0	7.4	1.7	5.4	12.2	1.9	6.9	2.6
Ohio	100.0	83.5	4.1	55.5	7.6	2.1	9.9	4.5	1.5	12.5	2.4
South Dakota	100.0	87.1	6.0	58.1	6.5	2.2	5.7	8.5	.4	11.0	1.5
Wisconsin	100.0	83.5	3.3	56.4	6.7	2.4	8.0	6.8	1.2	13.0	2.3
Southeast	100.0	85.2	3.5	58.7	5.0	2.4	7.2	8.3	1.7	11.0	2.2
Alabama	100.0	90.4	2.9	59.4	3.9	1.8	10.2	12.2	.5	8.0	1.2
Arkansas	100.0	87.2	6.1	54.3	5.1	1.8	7.8	12.0	--	10.1	2.7
Florida	100.0	83.4	3.2	61.7	5.4	2.7	5.9	4.6	1.5	13.3	1.8
Georgia	100.0	80.0	3.6	55.4	4.9	2.1	6.3	7.7	2.6	15.1	2.3
Kentucky	100.0	90.8	3.4	64.0	6.0	2.1	5.6	9.7	.3	5.9	3.0
Louisiana	100.0	86.2	3.6	56.8	4.7	2.5	7.0	11.5	1.0	9.4	3.4
Mississippi	100.0	82.5	3.7	55.4	4.3	2.6	5.7	10.8	8.0	8.3	1.2
North Carolina	100.0	88.6	3.4	61.6	4.1	2.6	8.7	8.1	.2	9.8	1.4
South Carolina	100.0	84.7	4.8	54.9	4.3	2.2	10.4	8.1	2.4	11.3	1.6
Tennessee	100.0	84.0	3.9	57.3	5.5	1.9	7.3	8.0	1.6	11.1	3.2
Virginia	100.0	85.1	2.6	58.9	5.3	3.0	6.9	6.4	2.1	12.1	2.7
West Virginia	100.0	88.3	3.7	59.6	5.8	2.9	6.3	10.0	1.7	8.9	1.1
West and Southwest	100.0	86.0	4.7	60.2	6.3	2.8	6.9	5.0	1.2	10.1	2.7
Alaska	100.0	78.7	6.7	49.3	9.0	3.7	4.3	5.8	.3	17.5	3.6
Arizona	100.0	83.5	3.5	61.4	7.0	2.7	3.5	5.3	--	14.3	2.2
California	100.0	88.2	5.6	62.5	6.5	2.9	7.2	3.6	1.9	7.4	2.5
Colorado	100.0	85.1	4.0	59.9	6.6	2.4	6.4	5.8	1.0	11.2	2.7
Hawaii	100.0	80.8	5.0	54.9	2.8	4.0	7.2	6.9	.9	17.4	.9
Idaho	100.0	84.8	4.4	56.5	6.8	2.0	8.1	6.9	.2	13.0	2.1
Montana	100.0	88.6	4.0	58.4	7.1	3.3	7.7	8.2	--	9.1	2.3
Nevada	100.0	83.2	3.4	60.1	7.4	2.7	4.8	4.8	1.0	10.6	5.2
New Mexico	100.0	87.7	3.4	59.6	6.6	2.6	7.2	8.3	.6	10.6	1.1
Oklahoma	100.0	87.7	4.1	59.7	6.7	1.7	7.9	7.6	.6	10.3	1.5
Oregon	100.0	87.2	5.1	58.8	6.5	3.3	7.6	6.0	.5	10.4	1.9
Texas	100.0	83.1	4.3	59.7	5.6	2.4	6.0	5.2	.7	12.1	4.1
Utah	100.0	86.5	3.1	58.6	6.5	3.3	8.6	6.4	2.4	9.1	2.0
Washington	100.0	81.8	3.2	53.8	6.3	3.2	7.8	7.5	.1	15.3	2.8
Wyoming	100.0	94.5	6.0	63.1	7.0	2.7	7.5	8.2	.3	3.2	2.0
Outlying Areas:											
Canal Zone	100.0	75.3	3.0	53.9	6.2	3.8	6.8	1.5	10.5	14.3	--
Guam	100.0	81.0	10.1	52.1	4.7	2.4	1.8	9.9	.5	18.5	--

1/ This table is to be used in conjunction with the preceding table, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of expenditures.

Table 34.--Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and State departments of education, by region and State: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Total expenditures for State administration (col. 3 + col. 7)	State boards of education (including vocational boards) 1/				State departments of education 1/				
		Total	Expenses of board members	Salaries of staff	Supplies, travel, and other expenses	Total	Salaries			Supplies, travel, and other expenses
							Administrative and professional staff	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Plant operation and maintenance personnel	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$292,878	$4,645	$403	$2,887	$1,357	$288,236	$130,332	$29,950	$2,981	$124,974
North Atlantic	85,813	222	45	112	67	85,594	45,810	5,555	2,489	31,739
Connecticut	6,495	4	1	--	3	6,491	5,567	--	--	924
Delaware	2,035	2	2	--	--	2,033	835	423	22	753
Maine	2,206	8	2	7	-1	2,198	982	468	--	748
Maryland	6,276	33	11	19	4	6,243	3,403	--	--	2,840
Massachusetts 2/	7,221	(3/)	--	--	--	3/ 7,221	4/ 4,810	(4/)	(4/)	2,411
New Hampshire	854	1	1	--	--	853	543	265	--	25
New Jersey	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	42,943	43	--	43	--	5/ 42,900	17,360	3,768	2,467	19,305
Pennsylvania	14,643	124	22	43	59	14,519	4/ 10,566	(4/)	--	3,953
Rhode Island	1,777	2	1	--	1	1,775	946	423	--	405
Vermont	1,386	5	5	--	--	1,381	798	208	--	375
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	59,669	2,781	126	1,675	982	56,888	27,052	5,276	--	24,582
Illinois	13,619	1,674	--	1,295	380	11,945	4/ 4,623	(4/)	(4/)	7,322
Indiana	2,632	(3/)	--	--	--	3/ 2,632	1,297	758	--	577
Iowa	3,010	17	17	--	--	2,993	1,765	633	--	595
Kansas	2,320	45	21	15	8	2,275	1,101	363	--	811
Michigan	10,092	49	37	9	3	10,043	4/ 4,881	(4/)	--	5,162
Minnesota	5,316	6	6	--	--	5,310	2,590	763	--	2,157
Missouri	3,354	6	6	--	--	3,348	2,063	690	--	595
Nebraska	2,754	8	4	--	4	2,746	1,373	597	--	777
North Dakota	1,020	241	3	172	66	779	384	191	--	205
Ohio	6,926	39	27	3	10	5/ 6,887	4/ 4,478	(4/)	--	2,409
South Dakota	1,165	5	4	--	2	1,160	523	231	--	406
Wisconsin	7,461	691	1	181	509	6,770	2,154	1,050	--	3,566
Southeast	80,199	480	108	361	10	79,719	37,213	11,071	375	31,062
Alabama	3,732	2	2	--	--	3,730	4/ 1,505	(4/)	--	2,225
Arkansas	3,491	3	3	--	--	3,488	1,132	1,003	43	1,311
Florida	9,385	--	--	--	--	9,385	5,281	1,652	54	2,399
Georgia	12,024	378	31	346	--	11,646	4,617	2,325	147	4,557
Kentucky	3,507	8	8	--	--	3,499	1,800	818	--	882
Louisiana	6,024	4	4	--	--	6,020	2,315	1,440	--	2,265
Mississippi	3,296	--	--	--	--	3,296	1,707	567	--	1,021
North Carolina	9,096	6	6	--	--	9,090	3,992	1,547	4	3,547
South Carolina	11,644	43	43	--	--	11,601	4/ 5,911	(4/)	--	5,690
Tennessee	7,806	24	6	15	3	7,782	4,063	1,221	100	2,398
Virginia	7,310	5	5	--	--	7,305	4/ 3,411	(4/)	--	3,894
West Virginia	2,884	7	--	--	7	2,877	1,479	498	27	873
West and Southwest	67,197	1,162	124	739	298	66,035	20,277	8,048	117	37,591
Alaska	1,934	122	11	3	108	1,812	677	489	--	646
Arizona	1,722	2	2	--	--	1,720	599	404	--	717
California 2/	24,282	--	--	--	--	24,282	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	6/ 24,282
Colorado	4,415	745	18	570	157	3,670	1,351	553	--	1,566
Hawaii 7/	8,810	46	28	13	5	8,764	3,633	1,705	--	3,426
Idaho	1,707	34	15	9	10	1,673	678	335	--	659
Montana 2/	696	--	--	--	--	696	4/ 696	(4/)	--	(4/)
Nevada	1,403	4	4	--	--	1,399	623	298	--	478
New Mexico	1,568	11	11	--	--	1,557	482	462	--	613
Oklahoma	2,313	33	5	19	8	2,280	1,196	420	--	663
Oregon	3,289	41	5	27	9	3,248	1,510	560	19	1,159
Texas	7,186	18	18	--	--	7,168	4,741	1,498	98	831
Utah	2,566	99	3	96	--	2,467	1,090	417	--	959
Washington	3,794	(3/)	--	--	--	3/ 3,794	1,876	757	--	1,162
Wyoming	1,512	57	4	2	1	1,505	925	150	--	430

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Data supplemented by reports required under Title V, Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

3/ Data for column 3 included in column 7.

4/ Data included in column 8.

5/ Distribution partially estimated by Office of Education.

6/ Data included in column 11.

7/ Includes expenditures for administration at the local level.

Table 35.--Current expenditures as reported by 22 States for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by region and State: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Total expenditures for administration of intermediate administrative units	Compensation and travel for board of education		Superintendent's office						
				Salaries						Travel, supplies, and other expenses
		Board members	Occasional consultative personnel	Superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel	Attendance personnel	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 1/ . .	$165,256	$337	$136	$123,563	$16,877	$1,405	$531	$5,758	$1,242	$15,408
North Atlantic	1,205	--	--	--	--	--	--	730	--	475
Pennsylvania	1,205	(2/)	--	(2/)	(2/)	--	--	730	--	475
Great Lakes and Plains .	43,939	185	136	17,488	12,773	760	110	3,360	429	8,700
Illinois	4,690	--	--	3,413	--	--	--	857	--	420
Indiana	946	--	--	186	--	455	20	56	142	87
Iowa	11,835	--	100	1,388	7,482	26	39	542	262	1,996
Michigan	11,216	--	--	3/ 8,951	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	2,265
Minnesota	518	--	--	310	53	--	--	116	--	39
Missouri	199	1	--	130	--	--	--	47	--	21
Nebraska	1,043	--	14	463	--	13	12	227	9	306
North Dakota	635	--	11	410	19	--	39	64	16	75
Ohio	11,669	89	--	1,537	4/ 5,219	266	(4/)	1,280	--	3,278
South Dakota	619	76	11	389	--	--	--	77	--	67
Wisconsin	569	19	--	311	--	--	--	94	--	146
Southeast	1,085	25	--	573	--	8	--	250	21	206
Arkansas	716	6	--	456	--	8	--	123	--	122
Mississippi	369	19	--	117	--	--	--	127	21	84
West and Southwest . . .	119,027	127	--	105,502	4,104	637	421	1,418	792	6,027
Arizona	956	--	--	956	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)
California	100,715	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 100,715	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)
Colorado	178	--	--	124	--	--	--	31	--	23
Oklahoma	71	--	--	71	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)
Oregon	7,308	56	--	700	1,348	549	12	328	468	3,848
Texas	5,513	71	--	2,385	2,181	82	390	209	--	195
Washington	3,991	--	--	399	575	6	19	783	324	1,884
Wyoming	295	--	--	152	--	--	--	67	--	77

1/ Data incomplete; totals for 22 of the 26 States reporting intermediate administrative units. Expenditures for New Hampshire, South Carolina, and Vermont included with expenditures for local education agencies; no report for Montana.

2/ Data included in table 34 (expenditures for administration by State departments of education).

3/ The figure in column 5 represents total expenditures for salaries, travel, and other expenses of the superintendent's office.

4/ Data for column 8 included in column 6.

5/ Data for columns 3 and 4 included in column 5.

Table 36.--Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by region and State or other area: United States: 1969-70 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total expenditures for administration of local education agencies	Compensation of board members	Salaries		Supplies and other expenses
			Superintendents and other administrative personnel	Secretarial and clerical assistants	
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	$1,148,579	$17,694	$611,265	$260,094	$259
North Atlantic	352,967	5,707	204,112	58,181	86,967
Connecticut 2/	16,230	--	3/ 11,860	(3/)	2,370
Delaware	4,737	--	3/ 3,613	(3/)	1,123
Maine	4,906	(4/)	3/ 2,199	2,062	685
Maryland	17,427	--	5,025	8,632	3,771
Massachusetts	23,442	213	10,364	9,051	3,814
New Hampshire	3,257	152	2,431	271	383
New Jersey 5/	47,135	--	3/ 36,765	(3/)	10,370
New York	145,581	--	80,650	33,672	31,259
Pennsylvania 6/	77,671	5,034	3/ 43,966	(3/)	30,870
Rhode Island	4,198	146	1,409	1,620	1,023
Vermont	3,376	149	1,899	542	787
District of Columbia	4,787	15	1,931	2,331	512
Great Lakes and Plains	357,775	9,804	186,113	74,015	87,846
Illinois	82,736	--	3/ 65,199	(3/)	17,537
Indiana	21,308	542	10,625	5,211	5,169
Iowa	20,015	5,592	12,433	1,990	--
Kansas	13,198	(7/)	7/ 10,585	(7/)	2,613
Michigan	65,750	754	26,323	16,355	22,298
Minnesota	26,446	1,061	11,634	7,715	6,036
Missouri 2/	23,178	--	6,606	10,523	6,049
Nebraska	10,551	371	5,024	1,944	3,213
North Dakota	3,817	628	2,542	--	647
Ohio	62,097	--	18,624	25,064	18,409
South Dakota	5,718	(7/)	7/ 4,997	(7/)	721
Wisconsin	22,721	856	11,521	5,211	5,134
Southeast	159,272	4,048	62,466	34,052	58,710
Alabama	9,764	229	4,386	3,486	1,663
Arkansas	12,355	--	8,001	1,766	2,589
Florida	27,036	1,098	3/ 19,455	(3/)	6,483
Georgia	14,816	473	5,319	3,843	5,181
Kentucky	9,673	102	5,335	2,296	1,940
Louisiana	14,737	781	4,917	3,935	5,105
Mississippi	8,161	500	3,475	2,664	1,723
North Carolina	17,150	336	6,794	6,692	3,328
South Carolina	9,192	--	7,124	--	2,068
Tennessee	14,152	157	5,954	2,993	5,049
Virginia	14,768	408	6,794	5,196	2,371
West Virginia	7,468	164	4,914	1,161	1,210
West and Southwest	278,565	135	138,572	93,846	46,007
Alaska	5,005	--	3,590	--	1,414
Arizona	9,007	73	2,792	4,810	1,331
California 2/ 5/	116,462	--	39,357	60,084	17,001
Colorado	12,680	--	3/ 9,889	(3/)	2,791
Hawaii 6/	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3,679	--	2,150	742	787
Montana 2/ 9/	5,068	--	10/ 5,068	(10/)	(10/)
Nevada	2,117	--	601	967	549
New Mexico	5,606	--	2,934	1,766	906
Oklahoma	13,631	--	6,662	4,280	2,689
Oregon	12,848	--	4,896	2,920	5,032
Texas	68,374	--	46,677	11,233	8,464
Utah	3,856	62	2,473	426	894
Washington	19,676	--	9,994	5,859	3,823
Wyoming	2,576	--	1,289	761	526
Outlying Areas:					
Canal Zone	530	--	146	235	157
Guam	2,068	4	979	293	792

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

3/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.

4/ Data for column 3 included in column 4.

5/ Data from published annual State report.

6/ Includes data for adult education and summer school programs.

7/ Data for columns 3 and 5 included in column 4.

8/ All expenditures are included in table 34 (expenditures for administration at the State level).

9/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).

10/ Data for columns 5 and 6 included in column 4.

Table 47.--Current expenditures for instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total expenditures for instruction	Total salaries of instructional staff	Other expenditures for instruction					
			Total	Salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel	Salaries of teacher aides and paraprofessionals	Free textbooks 1/	School library books	Supplies and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$23,279,218	$20,878,777	$2,391,302	$420,000	$165,422	$277,709	$190,376	$1,153,240
North Atlantic	6,822,747	6,043,914	778,833	225,419	90,898	45,870	84,404	330,094
Connecticut	421,096	2/ 397,747	58,220	(2/)	(2/)	8,147	2,945	10,488
Delaware	72,611	67,652	4,961	3,456	1,505	1,010	340	6,001
Maine	199,211	191,238	5,406	1,456	1,114	1,620	1,144	3,071
Maryland	1,101,171	1,017,260	87,911	14,986	6,471	5,414	3,097	18,943
Massachusetts	1,008,234	1,008,171	16,067	11,788	5,473	99,449	6,368	24,029
New Hampshire	71,015	62,895	8,021	1,350	891	1,878	722	4,121
New Jersey 3/	886,876	804,054	82,822	26,201	6,278	11,721	9,299	33,339
New York	2,275,765	2,221,641	354,962	4/ 117,299	(4/)	26,322	93	211,841
Pennsylvania	1,244,497	1,109,521	134,747	26,019	10,380	17,034	15,342	77,982
Rhode Island	199,411	90,075	10,327	2,912	477	1,774	196	5,268
Vermont	93,132	47,726	5,406	1,180	381	704	423	2,318
District of Columbia	100,028	82,861	17,165	4,484	3,964	1,327	344	7,046
Great Lakes and Plains	6,348,011	5,830,876	717,134	173,661	68,258	58,253	42,826	356,062
Illinois	1,286,368	1,164,230	121,938	34,830	2,852	9,271	11,182	63,753
Indiana	560,114	523,041	36,974	12,128	8,360	306	3,836	12,344
Iowa	518,516	523,521	31,195	9,268	---	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 21,927
Kansas	233,212	234,149	22,333	6,231	1,930	343	3,121	9,508
Michigan 6/	1,206,991	1,063,282	143,709	37,719	25,964	8,328	7,966	63,623
Minnesota	530,144	459,582	70,562	17,473	6,861	7,030	7,242	29,257
Missouri	441,301	368,826	47,125	9,886	3,295	6,454	3,459	23,631
Nebraska	159,561	139 964	20,197	2,636	55	2,658	1,762	5/ 9,182
North Dakota	62,928	57,188	5,780	997	108	779	867	3,029
Ohio	1,088,680	981,823	142,806	6,110	12,900	13,637	1,347	8/ 108,122
South Dakota	72,927	66,320	6,607	860	565	1,061	836	3,285
Wisconsin	328,779	317,439	67,290	13,434	4,723	9,286	8,052	31,854
Southeast	3,906,750	3,360,858	816,233	111,800	37,880	58,648	49,365	339,107
Alabama	277,772	240,304	28,371	(9/)	4,718	7,087	1,727	8/ 15,818
Arkansas	186,578	129,743	21,631	2,207	---	6,187	4,950	8,141
Florida 3/	711,275	626,809	84,958	42,706	55	9,670	9,780	22,502
Georgia	515,139	366,981	84,294	7,717	6,733	6,021	4,917	22,812
Kentucky	244,417	230,172	18,646	8,306	730	3,237	2,237	4,137
Louisiana	351,729	304,882	27,247	4,823	2,525	4,851	1,098	13,946
Mississippi	176,297	146,860	19,837	3,136	2,333	3,011	2,451	8,662
North Carolina	869,016	817,163	52,153	6,619	9,057	9,006	2,819	24,652
South Carolina	258,601	237,602	20,713	4,553	NA	3,273	2,193	8,706
Tennessee	325,974	288,034	31,080	4/ 18,073	(4/)	4,256	2,826	5,884
Virginia	499,996	454,087	45,512	14,230	7,722	5,867	12,349	7,512
West Virginia	169,814	114,008	14,441	3,279	3,962	1,742	1,872	4,529
West and Southwest	5,892,680	5,414,481	478,208	109,075	31,277	77,470	44,486	215,993
Alaska	51,001	40,868	10/ 10,138	4/ 2,920	(4/)	4,197	(11/)	11/ 3,021
Arizona	207,255	188,361	17,844	3,472	---	3,228	1,836	7,308
California 3/	2,714,709	2/ 2,582,176	132,593	(2/)	(2/)	29,701	12,196	90,696
Colorado	259,988	230,542	29,264	9,309	8,297	2,853	2,736	16,259
Hawaii	86,073	64,881	11,193	2,801	631	742	328	6,605
Idaho	68,697	62,352	6,344	923	888	1,254	700	2,999
Montana 12/	85,758	72,703	11,065	4/ 5,187	(4/)	1,255	669	3,954
Nevada	63,301	54,866	8,436	4,550	---	905	312	3,971
New Mexico	128,842	111,336	13,367	3,982	1,629	2,125	2,359	4,972
Oklahoma	231,091	204,236	26,855	12,285	---	2,025	1,981	10,569
Oregon	272,260	240,562	31,697	8,433	4,931	3,839	3,481	10,993
Texas	1,980,831	986,419	994,417	25,881	17,374	16,679	10,647	34,228
Utah	121,930	108,244	13,686	2,973	2,618	1,786	1,284	5,951
Washington	860,819	804,040	56,779	23,642	NA	6,373	3,539	20,644
Wyoming	40,840	42,390	4,344	1,097	NA	679	484	2,080
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	8,684	8,347	1,337	261	225	180	110	343
Guam	10,704	9,046	1,658	981	81	244	138	237

1/ Includes expenditures for textbooks purchased by State for distribution to local education agencies.

2/ Data for columns 3 and 4 included in column 5.

3/ Data from published annual State report.

4/ Data for column 5 included in column 6.

5/ Data for columns 7 and 8 included in column 9.

6/ Includes expenditures for summer school program.

7/ Includes expenditures for Elementary and Secondary Education Act not distributed among other columns.

8/ Includes expenses of all federally funded programs.

9/ Data for column 5 included in column 6.

10/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

11/ Data for column 8 included in column 9.

12/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-54), and distribution estimated by Office of Education.

Table 36.--Current expenditures for salaries of the instructional staff in full-time elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total	Supervisors of instruction	Principals	Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff			
				Total	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Other instructional personnel 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	$20,876,777	$335,359	$1,132,440	$19,430,961	$18,092,865	$193,074	$1,143,022
North Atlantic	6,043,358	107,241	340,659	5,545,456	5,268,379	83,449	194,628
Connecticut 3/	3/ 597,287	7,946	23,857	565,484	(4/)	(4/)	3/ 10,964
Delaware 3/	65,653	1,274	3,400	58,978	55,017	1,728	2,233
Maine	98,518	2,298	5,158	90,982	87,144	(4/)	3/ 3,699
Maryland	477,260	9,383	35,600	414,087	380,260	10,042	14,785
Massachusetts	608,17[illegible]	14,584	40,147	553,540	519,172	9,409	24,959
New Hampshire	82,905	1,540	3,749	77,616	73,680	(4/)	3/ 3,937
New Jersey 3/	804,014	12,805	42,944	748,765	700,004	(4/)	3/ 48,761
New York	2,221,641	26,050	171,057	2,024,534	3/ 1,955,549	(4/)	68,985
Pennsylvania	1,198,321	27,178	53,204	1,028,940	968,286	19,276	41,378
Rhode Island	98,075	1,575	5,023	85,476	78,594	3,738	3,144
Vermont	47,726	1,154	2,280	44,312	42,229	456	1,435
District of Columbia	82,961	2,477	3,790	74,995	67,570	1,500	5,925
Great Lakes and Plains	5,930,476	94,372	336,100	5,397,329	5,148,648	65,401	183,280
Illinois	3,164,530	14,304	45,024	3,105,202	3,063,506	(4/)	3/ 41,696
Indiana	523,041	10,640	32,343	477,819	458,896	6,954	11,969
Iowa	523,321	8,056	23,070	288,301	282,786	5,837	10,678
Kansas	258,100	5,038	16,177	216,885	208,473	3,778	4,634
Michigan	1,063,292	19,316	70,461	973,615	926,784	15,068	31,829
Minnesota	859,292	9,955	27,866	821,895	809,114	10,886	12,879
Missouri	398,826	7,901	24,587	366,338	348,564	8,192	15,582
Nebraska	139,364	2,289	7,366	129,189	122,008	2,697	4,484
North Dakota	57,148	776	2,617	53,754	52,969	665	720
Ohio	945,825	12,420	63,237	870,167	821,283	14,114	34,770
South Dakota	66,329	700	3,297	62,324	60,822	--	1,502
Wisconsin	857,819	8,797	25,643	824,979	806,860	(4/)	3/ 18,515
Southeast	3,190,454	64,483	217,925	2,908,088	2,768,823	40,998	98,030
Alabama	289,998	3,835	13,631	272,117	229,611	60	3,412
Arkansas	124,743	738	6,368	117,638	112,715	2,263	2,060
Florida	626,809	11,868	31,938	577,001	122,259	(4/)	3/ 14,742
Georgia	366,991	6,967	23,140	336,877	336,877	--	--
Kentucky	290,172	5,586	14,500	252,287	193,367	6,293	12,837
Louisiana	304,482	4,461	16,135	281,886	265,399	8,119	8,368
Mississippi	156,869	2,796	10,595	143,478	135,717	1,676	5,685
North Carolina	417,543	6,518	22,798	388,072	368,520	13,038	5,507
South Carolina	217,692	3,802	12,000	200,891	191,847	6,031	3,009
Tennessee	298,814	5,197	15,193	267,744	267,744	(4/)	(4/)
Virginia	454,087	9,889	29,308	413,231	412,785	(4/)	3/ 446
West Virginia	158,008	2,364	14,219	136,831	132,773	1,519	2,539
West and Southwest	5,814,485	89,238	186,231	5,179,658	4,906,964	46,830	625,864
Alaska	40,868	(10/)	3,062	37,806	35,544	(10/)	10/ 2,262
Arizona	149,361	2,283	12,399	134,679	127,843	3,368	7,468
California 3/	2,582,176	(10/)	(10/)	2,582,176	2,075,447	(10/)	4/ 10/ 506,729
Colorado	250,542	3,996	14,281	230,171	221,751	(4/)	3/ 8,420
Hawaii	61,881	574	3,162	53,204	48,472	2,314	2,418
Idaho 3/ 5/	62,352	185	3,875	58,293	55,305	913	2,075
Montana 3/ 5/	72,703	727	3,635	68,341	64,706	1,454	2,181
Nevada	54,866	146	3,618	50,302	47,258	1,180	1,864
New Mexico	133,536	1,184	7,707	102,646	97,449	1,646	3,290
Oklahoma	204,236	2,278	10,128	183,831	166,742	2,366	14,723
Oregon	240,362	4,820	15,718	220,824	196,230	(4/)	3/ 23,794
Texas	986,819	28,255	60,542	897,823	879,224	17,882	19,517
Utah	108,248	1,929	7,322	98,993	92,668	2,782	3,544
Washington	804,040	10,088	28,118	765,834	728,861	11,820	25,093
Wyoming	42,100	624	2,680	38,875	36,509	(4/)	3/ 2,372
Outlying Areas:							
Canal Zone	8,367	268	618	7,855	7,860	69	317
Guam	9,086	427	626	7,985	7,484	197	312

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Includes salaries of guidance and psychological personnel, audiovisual and television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.

3/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

4/ Includes salaries of clerical assistants and paraprofessional staff.

5/ Data for column 7 included in column 6.

6/ Data from published annual State report.

7/ Includes data from Current Expenditures of Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, Fiscal Year 1970 (OE-72-34).

8/ Data for column 7 included in column 6.

9/ Data for columns 7 and 8 included in column 6.

10/ Data included in column 6.

Table 39.--Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Operation of plant						Maintenance of plant (repairs and replacement)				
	Total	Salaries of custodians, engineers, etc.	Fuel or heat	Utilities except fuel or heat	Supplies	Other expenses	Total	Salaries of carpenters, painters, etc.	Contracted services	Replacements of equipment	Other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	$2,537,257	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	$974,941	NA	NA	NA	NA
North Atlantic	735,619	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	280,430	NA	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	96,621	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(2/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	9,186	$ 8,870	$ 932	$ 1,996	$ 504	$ 195	2,705	$ 500	$ 446	$ 94	$ 1,350
Maine	12,557	6,525	2,190	2,327	997	296	5,579	615	1,160	734	553
Maryland	57,728	38,062	5,097	7,813	3,066	2,790	22,176	11,435	4,377	2,289	4,075
Massachusetts	73,804	36,541	7,967	12,344	3,320	3,632	50,986	5,900	8,078	2,166	14,842
New Hampshire	7,681	3,984	1,500	1,492	602	202	2,185	521	849	320	694
New Jersey 3/	101,488	63,555	10,140	18,286	5,367	2,141	39,457	11,833	15,786	8,527	3,310
New York	349,217	206,678	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	142,540	(2/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania 3/	206,065	109,209	18,816	29,722	14,946	33,372	(2/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	11,236	7,284	1,584	1,748	545	157	3,471	515	433	856	1,668
Vermont	6,175	3,961	1,325	1,168	498	121	2,046	330	855	484	391
District of Columbia	12,982	8,302	515	1,121	304	2,780	5,430	186	5,095	19	129
Great Lakes and Plains	846,750	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	297,227	NA	NA	NA	NA
Illinois	175,249	116,977	16,941	29,199	11,258	915	52,020	21,992	14,686	6,510	8,851
Indiana	72,907	41,195	9,716	16,974	4,326	696	22,094	7,640	6,024	4,068	4,363
Iowa	56,856	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(2/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	79,678	17,018	8,573	(6/)	2,787	(7/)	10,734	3,911	1,278	1,972	3,573
Michigan	163,561	103,288	19,765	28,867	409	11,134	48,327	9,006	11,950	6,528	10,842
Minnesota	68,068	40,389	8,304	12,821	4,333	1,521	14,795	4,468	4,690	2,391	3,245
Missouri	48,230	26,705	6,474	10,547	3,114	1,400	21,518	8,952	4,175	2,494	5,897
Nebraska	18,021	10,529	2,747	3,261	1,333	551	7,325	1,771	--	2,258	3,296
North Dakota	8,216	3,752	1,752	1,975	632	125	1,873	311	--	598	964
Ohio	118,634	82,820	17,491	27,371	8,324	12,619	40,536	16,313	13,755	1,138	9,131
South Dakota	8,212	3,940	1,551	1,818	726	176	2,804	614	582	797	801
Wisconsin	61,994	33,772	9,555	13,729	4,698	240	22,487	6,450	1,854	3,867	8,146
Southeast	337,810	177,535	36,749	93,133	21,178	9,216	165,433	71,589	22,060	20,813	51,159
Alabama	18,111	7,942	(8/)	9,682	(8/)	487	8,626	3,993	(9/)	(9/)	4,633
Arkansas	15,855	5,610	1,868	4,124	1,252	999	4,873	1,085	2,967	655	158
Florida	61,928	36,659	2,740	16,327	5,062	960	30,926	16,093	6,012	2,018	6,802
Georgia	36,671	18,040	4,668	9,864	2,444	1,556	15,583	6,641	1,430	1,840	5,663
Kentucky	25,244	11,600	5,302	6,587	1,431	324	8,278	3,008	2,369	747	2,154
Louisiana	27,588	16,053	1,539	6,949	1,607	1,139	14,848	5,592	--	2,824	6,332
Mississippi	13,761	6,184	1,985	3,768	1,543	301	8,433	1,942	1,089	1,602	3,821
North Carolina	31,484	16,267	4,580	7,795	1,988	945	19,978	9,134	--	2,212	8,572
South Carolina	18,507	8,477	3,000	4,767	1,803	461	9,470	3,396	1,707	1,230	3,137
Tennessee	30,868	16,104	4,587	7,154	2,055	968	10,933	5,701	1,169	529	3,534
Virginia	45,359	25,482	5,951	10,100	2,845	980	25,397	10,720	4,350	6,184	4,143
West Virginia	16,516	9,157	2,489	5,806	968	96	8,086	4,226	987	645	2,230
West and Southwest	617,078	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	271,851	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alaska	9,261	4,891	1,268	NA	NA	3,101	3,811	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	25,802	15,075	(4/)	7,136	1,254	337	9,236	4,962	1,456	(9/)	2,818
California 10/	280,714	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	124,611	NA	NA	NA	NA
Colorado	28,369	17,103	2,867	6,407	1,784	808	10,344	4,885	1,867	1,800	2,092
Hawaii	4,826	4,265	NA	NA	NA	562	6,924	6,924	NA	NA	NA
Idaho	8,251	4,248	1,213	1,948	622	220	2,479	868	237	479	915
Montana 10/	10,202	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,702	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nevada	7,721	4,427	626	2,249	335	65	2,856	1,239	--	280	1,316
New Mexico	13,744	7,195	1,376	3,489	942	742	5,346	2,220	--	(11/)	3,126
Oklahoma	25,729	14,166	2,375	6,464	2,193	532	6,662	1,822	944	1,794	2,702
Oregon	29,935	18,140	2,954	6,396	1,812	632	13,478	4,451	61	2,964	6,002
Texas	101,513	59,176	5,555	28,245	6,776	1,761	43,511	19,438	6,470	4,676	13,931
Utah	13,477	7,466	1,525	3,508	753	224	6,872	2,899	805	1,099	2,068
Washington	54,155	32,252	4,583	9,647	2,825	4,849	27,869	8,532	5,359	8,938	5,239
Wyoming	5,179	2,836	6/ 1,818	(6/)	397	118	1,966	579	531	534	322
Outlying Areas:											
Canal Zone	1,110	148	--	585	--	459	690	--	688	--	--
Guam	975	618	--	278	78	--	493	251	97	15	150

1/ Includes estimates for States unable to report a breakdown between operation and maintenance of plant.

2/ Data for column 8 are included in column 2.

3/ Data from published annual State report.

4/ Data included in column 7.

5/ Includes expenditures for adult education and summer school programs.

6/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.

7/ Data for column 7 included in column 6.

8/ Data for columns 4 and 6 are included in column 5.

9/ Data included in column 12.

10/ Data from various published reports.

11/ Data are included in table 44 (expenditures for capital outlay).

Table 40.--Current expenditures for fixed charges for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total fixed charges	Allocated to pupil costs 1/									Not allocated to pupil costs 1/
		Total allocated to pupil costs	Contributions to employee retirement systems			Insurance and judgments	Rents	Interest on current loans	Other		
			Total	State	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
United States	$3,272,909	$3,266,920	$2,609,726	$1,163,747	$1,445,979	$336,742	$31,352	$43,338	$245,780	$5,988	
North Atlantic	1,192,283	1,189,690	952,589	298,732	653,857	146,674	11,756	5,107	73,564	2,592	
Connecticut 2/	57,766	57,766	37,873	37,873	--	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 19,893	--	
Delaware	8,468	8,468	7,256	7,051	205	986	183	--	44	--	
Maine	9,899	9,899	7,602	6,895	706	1,330	140	619	207	--	
Maryland	61,172	61,172	52,055	44,297	7,758	6,142	723	--	2,252	--	
Massachusetts	33,642	33,642	15,232	11,909	3,323	13,605	762	4,009	94	--	
New Hampshire	6,916	6,916	5,739	2,212	3,527	1,023	64	--	89	--	
New Jersey 2/ 4/	168,561	168,561	136,523	114,579	21,744	27,982	3,558	123	576	--	
New York	620,781	620,781	509,863	--	509,863	65,408	--	--	45,510	--	
Pennsylvania	198,075	195,482	159,105	68,882	90,223	25,844	5,692	--	4,841	2,592	
Rhode Island	13,197	13,197	9,976	2,963	7,013	3,115	106	--	--	--	
Vermont	5,873	5,873	3,979	2,071	1,909	1,239	241	356	58	--	
District of Columbia	7,933	7,933	7,586	--	7,586	--	347	--	--	--	
Great Lakes and Plains	909,167	906,851	664,449	360,119	304,330	109,378	11,837	33,762	87,227	2,316	
Illinois	169,334	168,493	111,280	74,277	37,004	22,081	3,960	24,393	6,779	841	
Indiana	64,494	64,218	51,319	41,881	9,438	10,064	1,266	1,099	271	276	
Iowa	37,972	37,972	--	--	--	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 37,972	--	
Kansas	23,420	23,420	19,985	5,488	14,494	2,764	370	(3/)	3/ 303	--	
Michigan	201,261	201,261	153,345	149,531	3,814	32,444	1,858	3,856	9,757	--	
Minnesota	69,620	68,221	50,493	39,956	10,537	14,710	1,089	1,475	454	1,399	
Missouri	46,136	46,136	40,807	354	40,453	2,859	--	--	2,470	--	
Nebraska	15,850	15,850	12,276	3,067	9,209	2,168	311	225	870	--	
North Dakota	5,949	5,949	4,207	--	4,207	1,231	211	19	282	--	
Ohio	193,776	193,776	151,046	--	151,046	12,826	1,096	1,402	27,406	--	
South Dakota	7,193	7,193	5,429	--	5,429	1,302	285	86	91	--	
Wisconsin	74,162	74,162	64,064	45,565	18,499	6,929	1,391	1,207	572	--	
Southeast	494,650	493,770	428,624	272,427	156,197	37,668	5,942	1,883	21,651	880	
Alabama	47,542	47,542	43,623	39,777	3,846	1,963	164	253	1,539	--	
Arkansas	21,157	21,157	18,441	10,096	8,345	1,577	111	31	997	--	
Florida	67,782	67,782	51,704	--	51,704	11,353	800	23	3,901	--	
Georgia	47,205	47,205	40,453	18,049	22,404	1,955	129	1,105	3,563	--	
Kentucky	22,704	21,824	19,221	16,913	2,308	2,058	168	206	171	880	
Louisiana	41,163	41,163	34,571	30,551	4,019	4,658	447	--	1,488	--	
Mississippi	18,141	18,141	16,155	--	16,155	1,349	158	7	472	--	
North Carolina	66,564	66,564	62,860	46,457	16,403	3,463	222	--	19	--	
South Carolina	45,120	45,120	34,367	31,478	2,889	2,735	45	258	7,714	--	
Tennessee	41,111	41,111	37,024	28,000	9,024	2,845	--	--	1,242	--	
Virginia	58,472	58,472	53,981	44,016	9,965	2,561	1,511	--	419	--	
West Virginia	17,689	17,689	16,224	7,090	9,135	1,151	187	--	126	--	
West and Southwest	676,809	676,809	564,064	232,469	331,595	43,022	3,797	2,586	63,338	--	
Alaska	4,400	4,400	1,039	1,039	--	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 3,361	--	
Arizona	11,904	11,904	4,258	--	4,258	6,369	1,731	11	34	--	
California 2/ 4/	313,931	313,931	271,821	73,586	198,235	(5/)	(5/)	(3/)	3/ 42,110	--	
Colorado	27,978	27,978	20,006	--	20,006	4,906	704	272	2,390	--	
Hawaii	12,587	12,587	12,587	12,587	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	9,906	9,906	8,194	7,729	466	1,228	80	34	370	--	
Montana 2/	10,998	10,998	(3/)	--	(3/)	(3/)	(5/)	(3/)	3/ 10,998	--	
Nevada	5,088	5,088	4,002	--	4,002	1,029	30	--	27	--	
New Mexico	15,154	15,154	13,113	--	13,113	1,810	230	--	--	--	
Oklahoma	30,458	30,458	26,873	15,053	11,820	2,904	150	--	531	--	
Oregon	35,176	35,176	26,187	--	26,187	7,303	415	178	1,093	--	
Texas	109,053	109,053	97,918	90,159	7,759	8,838	471	393	1,433	--	
Utah	17,990	17,990	11,760	--	11,760	4,615	84	605	926	--	
Washington	66,639	66,639	61,752	32,316	29,435	3,148	672	1,067	--	--	
Wyoming	5,547	5,547	4,554	--	4,554	772	130	26	65	--	
Outlying Areas:											
Canal Zone	1,227	1,227	592	--	592	--	--	--	635	--	
Guam	369	369	356	--	356	13	--	--	--	--	

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Data from Current Expenditures of Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-73-34).

3/ Data included in column 10.

4/ Data from published annual State report.

Table 41.--Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous school services for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total expenditures for these school services	Attendance services			Health services provided by schools			Total expenditures for pupil transportation	Food services 2/	Miscellaneous school services 3/
		Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$2,561,857	$98,324	$91,624	$6,701	$245,180	$208,542	$34,633	$1,218,557	$873,032	$128,762
North Atlantic	848,942	44,866	42,410	2,455	118,273	103,994	10,279	425,534	201,464	62,807
Connecticut 4/	36,087	891	3/ 891	(3/)	6,234	6/ 6,234	(6/)	22,250	4,624	2,088
Delaware	9,313	135	126	9	1,256	1,176	80	4,825	3,097	--
Maine	15,127	93	80	5	748	612	136	8,743	4,988	565
Maryland	51,894	6,342	6,010	332	1,714	1,099	615	29,015	14,197	625
Massachusetts	69,988	2,436	2,340	96	6,663	6,064	599	31,413	22,419	7,057
New Hampshire	9,506	43	42	1	1,130	987	143	4,940	2,378	1,015
New Jersey 4/	100,047	4,032	3,870	161	20,605	19,246	1,449	45,250	17,234	12,856
New York	377,614	21,926	20,777	1,148	47,577	43,150	4,427	196,694	89,187	22,231
Pennsylvania	151,290	6,988	6,418	570	25,872	23,241	2,631	71,981	30,736	15,714
Rhode Island	11,163	452	437	15	1,637	1,589	48	4,897	3,855	322
Vermont	6,054	16	16	1	747	596	151	5,855	1,962	314
District of Columbia	9,960	1,522	1,403	119	--	--	--	1,671	6,787	--
Great Lakes and Plains	654,020	23,580	21,757	1,629	53,071	40,908	12,164	359,318	194,765	23,480
Illinois	112,851	3,706	3,505	200	17,152	12,951	4,181	50,768	31,265	9,980
Indiana	64,625	2,064	2,733	231	3,629	3,926	703	36,948	20,084	--
Iowa	42,901	677	5/ 677	(5/)	5,153	6/ 5,153	(6/)	25,588	11,581	3,902
Kansas	28,051	264	247	17	1,976	1,781	195	14,567	10,212	1,031
Michigan	92,468	5,630	5,132	507	4,819	3,267	1,551	56,213	25,654	948
Minnesota	67,736	2,129	1,986	143	8,676	4,164	513	40,931	4/ 14,248	1,751
Missouri	53,454	1,367	1,255	112	8,264	8,223	1,041	30,181	17,478	164
Nebraska	16,506	367	351	16	4/ 5,897	1,982	2,015	7,349	4/ 4,156	746
North Dakota	13,458	19	15	4	77	56	21	7,698	5/ 4,589	1,168
Ohio	87,687	4,113	4,113	--	7,075	5,296	1,779	44,516	31,983	--
South Dakota	10,736	45	41	4	397	344	54	5,464	4/ 4,336	494
Wisconsin	63,167	2,096	1,702	395	1,376	865	511	41,196	7/ 15,177	3,321
Southeast	564,615	18,880	16,826	2,052	15,108	7,601	7,505	220,745	287,895	21,988
Alabama	57,185	1,031	5/ 1,031	(5/)	886	6/ 886	(6/)	15,656	22,022	8/ 19,608
Arkansas	32,260	442	428	13	1,084	975	108	11,251	19,463	21
Florida	52,941	617	497	119	1,674	449	1,225	19,810	30,836	--
Georgia	57,878	2,899	2,144	755	--	--	--	24,604	30,374	--
Kentucky	37,922	3,173	3,014	160	319	122	197	10,798	4/ 15,632	--
Louisiana	67,208	1,592	1,514	78	1,221	187	1,035	29,707	34,368	339
Mississippi	34,302	589	214	95	1,018	465	553	14,590	17,438	948
North Carolina	62,006	2,358	2,110	247	2,549	--	2,549	21,363	35,658	78
South Carolina	35,351	822	757	65	1,602	1,074	528	10,229	22,258	440
Tennessee	45,283	2,060	1,864	196	867	536	330	17,958	23,829	569
Virginia	53,973	2,770	2,495	275	2,173	1,871	301	23,671	25,359	--
West Virginia	28,308	607	758	49	1,711	1,036	675	15,128	10,696	5
West and Southwest	494,278	11,194	10,631	565	60,728	56,039	4,685	212,960	188,912	20,487
Alaska	5,958	171	5/ 171	(5/)	474	427	47	4,347	872	94
Arizona	18,058	342	336	6	2,781	2,378	202	6,309	8,043	585
California 4/	156,131	(9/)	(9/)	(9/)	31,949	6/ 31,949	(6/)	74,906	4/ 49,276	--
Colorado	25,250	1,330	1,330	92	2,461	2,081	380	11,261	8,740	1,358
Hawaii	12,103	2,130	2,120	10	--	--	--	2,486	7,488	--
Idaho	8,587	59	56	4	395	313	81	5,197	2,701	35
Montana 4/	11,743	226	5/ 226	(5/)	462	6/ 462	(6/)	6,791	3,039	1,225
Nevada	5,005	212	203	9	462	422	39	2,882	1,026	423
New Mexico	17,477	219	204	15	1,086	965	121	8,495	7,149	528
Oklahoma	29,221	598	573	25	1,305	1,134	171	12,492	14,212	615
Oregon	27,550	681	561	121	986	581	364	14,339	8,563	3,021
Texas	94,192	3,088	3,768	220	13,505	11,492	2,013	29,428	35,472	11,799
Utah	13,291	505	464	41	463	333	130	4,021	8,253	49
Washington	63,842	597	574	22	3,991	2,930	1,061	26,245	33,009	--
Wyoming	6,070	36	5/ 36	(5/)	448	372	76	3,761	1,069	755
Outlying Areas:										
Canal Zone	278	--	--	--	110	--	110	168	--	--
Guam	2,044	55	55	--	88	88	--	1,314	608	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Data relate to the net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and school milk programs.

3/ Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils, if paid from school funds, and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

4/ Includes data from Current Expenditures of Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-54) and other published reports.

5/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.

6/ Data for column 6 included in column 7.

7/ Supplemented by data from reports of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

8/ Includes expenditures for community services.

9/ Expenditures for attendance services included with other services.

Table 32.--Current expenditures for pupil transportation services, and related data for public school purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Expenditures for transportation of public school pupils 1/ (In thousands of dollars)							Public school buses 1/		
	Total	Salaries	Replacement of vehicles	Supplies and maintenance for buses and garage	Transportation insurance	Other expenses 2/	Average cost per pupil transported	Annual mileage of buses to and from schools (in thousands)	Average cost per bus mile	Transportation cost as percent of current expenditures for education in el. and sec. schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$1,219,557	$606,337	$76,738	$164,262	$11,555	$360,665	$66.96	2,258,902	$0.54	3.6
North Atlantic	425,334	111,232	18,389	37,895	1,842	260,816	85.03	500,602	.76	4.1
Connecticut	22,250 3/	22,250	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	51.84	33,997	.65	3.9
Delaware	4,425	497	53	52	---	4,223	67.33	6,574	.75	2.8
Maine	6,745	2,651	1,254	1,501	188	1,006	60.33	(4/)	---	3.6
Maryland	29,015	8,209	1,287	2,331	---	17,188	64.29	50,746	.58	4.0
Massachusetts	31,813	1,236	222	2,332	18	27,805	67.15	56,825	.61	3.5
New Hampshire	4,940	393	58	263	34	4,143	65.19	8,950	.55	4.9
New Jersey 5/ 6/	45,250	10,581	1,482	2,828	712	29,602	83.68	98,591	.46	3.4
New York	190,693	48,151	7,852	21,396	---	120,095	129.33	165,837	1.15	4.4
Pennsylvania	71,081	14,791	2,230	5,589	817	48,654	58.15	142,923	.50	3.4
Rhode Island	6,867	867	---	799	---	5,201	58.47	7,458	.66	3.4
Vermont	5,855	974	360	686	56	3,769	67.89	7,203	.73	4.0
District of Columbia	1,671	756	361	52	7	536	(7/)	443	(7/)	1.2
Great Lakes and Plains	359,316	189,227	25,391	50,334	4,278	129,886	70.68	706,814	.51	3.7
Illinois	50,748	15,560	3,709	5,875	998	24,605	74.47	81,860	.62	2.7
Indiana	36,048	11,586	2,622	4,317	453	17,070	63.19	52,086	.71	4.6
Iowa	23,588 3/	23,588	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	67.49	36,975	.61	3.3
Kansas	14,567	5,649	749	1,736	280	6,133	60.71	40,884	.36	4.0
Michigan	56,251	30,671	4,739	9,859	1,083	9,862	71.07	84,023	.67	3.3
Minnesota	40,032	10,760	2,327	4,718	400	22,326	95.21	58,000	.71	5.2
Missouri	30,183	10,296	2,155	3,423	328	11,374	51.91	70,323	.53	4.7
Nebraska	7,540	2,824	1,471	1,556	166	1,523	151.04	19,110	.58	5.2
North Dakota	7,606	2,104	906	1,749	105	2,738	128.16	8/ 25,798	.29	7.4
Ohio	33,116	29,160	---	9,451	---	5,805	82.71	108,625	.61	2.7
South Dakota	5,864	1,416	362	1,112	87	2,887	139.11	16,020	.54	5.0
Wisconsin	41,196	5,779	2,011	2,958	254	30,194	84.49	93,654	.44	3.3
Southeast	220,745	135,019	25,282	46,673	3,105	12,757	84.45	258,710	.80	5.9
Alabama	13,636 3/	13,636	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	54.39	31,096	.55	5.2
Arkansas	11,251	1,248	1,852	5,797	266	886	55.46	38,981	.29	4.8
Florida	19,819	12,885	2,001	3,705	356	1,282	87.39	47,965	.81	2.3
Georgia	24,604	13,744	4,156	5,719	517	627	84.75	53,495	.86	6.1
Kentucky	18,799	8,331	2,791	4,463	429	2,560	86.55	50,167	.57	5.3
Louisiana	29,707	25,975	881	2,189	408	31	61.09	49,306	.61	5.9
Mississippi	14,160	7,641	2,144	3,156	61	209	89.74	45,291	.54	5.6
North Carolina	21,363	11,731	3,050	4,052	---	550	53.91	64,710	.55	5.2
South Carolina	10,229	5,805	---	6,424	---	---	25.27	83,162	.24	2.8
Tennessee	17,918	7,864	233	2,925	310	6,287	83.69	47,840	.58	5.6
Virginia	25,671	14,814	2,517	5,464	327	579	58.24	58,933	.63	5.4
West Virginia	15,128	10,101	1,447	2,861	157	323	58.76	24,732	.61	4.3
West and Southwest	212,908	110,859	13,676	29,762	2,330	56,342	70.30	429,777	.50	2.5
Alaska	4,347 3/	4,347	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	156.31	5,791	1.17	5.3
Arizona	6,588	3,751	(9/)	9/ 2,557	(9/)	(9/)	45.11	22,280	.28	2.2
California	5/78,606 11/	42,636	(11/)	(11/)	(11/)	10,11/32,210	81.38	141,000	.55	2.6
Colorado	11,261	6,006	1,263	2,265	268	1,118	60.96	28,919	.39	3.0
Hawaii	2,486	31	---	---	---	2,455	85.72	---	---	1.9
Idaho	5,197	1,813	444	1,387	142	1,412	59.34	12,839	.41	5.0
Montana 6/	6,791 3/	6,791	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	NA	NA	NA	5.3
Nevada	2,882	1,479	146	532	57	670	63.63	4,867	.59	5.9
New Mexico	8,495	479	230	255	101	7,429	72.29	15,158	.56	4.6
Oklahoma	12,492	5,484	2,607	2,857	850	1,094	66.58	32,231	.39	4.7
Oregon	14,339	5,627	1,129	3,363	361	3,856	59.32	24,318	.59	3.6
Texas	29,428	15,890	4,924	8,646	798	1,170	55.91	88,369	.33	2.9
Utah	4,921	2,554	225	785	36	424	44.89	8,811	.45	2.2
Washington	26,245	14,761	1,639	6,488	---	3,357	71.28	41,604	.63	3.7
Wyoming	5,761	1,141	481	627	64	3,417	134.33	8/ 5,230	.72	5.4
Outlying Areas:										
Canal Zone	168	---	---	---	---	168	16.32	287	.59	1.2
Guam	1,314	985	---	329	---	---	---	879	---	---

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Includes contracted services, fares for public transportation, and payments in lieu of transportation.

3/ Data included in column 2.

4/ State no longer collects these data.

5/ Data from published annual State report.

6/ Includes data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).

7/ Transportation program in the District of Columbia is normally provided for handicapped children only; hence, computations for cost is not comparable to those of the States.

8/ Estimated by Office of Education.

9/ Data for columns 4, 6, and 7 included in column 5.

10/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

11/ Transportation expense other than drivers' salaries are reported in column 7 with expenditures for operation and maintenance and is in table 40 with fixed charges.

Table 43.--Current expenditures for community services, public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Community services 1/				Summer elementary and secondary day schools 1/			Adult education 1/			Community colleges (under local boards of education)		
	Total expenditures for community services	Public libraries (under local boards of education)	Non-public schools	Other community services	Total summer schools	Salaries 2/	Supplies and other expenses	Total adult education	Salaries 2/	Supplies and other expenses	Total community colleges	Salaries 2/	Supplies and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	$261,731	$16,496	$40,202	$205,031	$106,481	$91,914	$14,565	$128,778	$107,338	$21,441	$138,813	$110,153	$28,661
North Atlantic	54,377	6,560	13,130	34,686	57,295	48,239	9,055	20,127	18,300	1,828	38,378	38,231	147
Connecticut	3,130	--	2,192	938	(3/)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	691	169	307	215	45	45	--	696	696	--	--	--	--
Maine	162	--	57	105	178	126	52	896	729	168	--	--	--
Maryland	2,172	--	272	1,900	(3/)	--	--	3,983	3,519	464	--	--	--
Massachusetts	2,753	--	2,753	--	2,139	1,968	171	3,050	2,441	609	1,277	1,130	147
New Hampshire	250	--	44	206	82	73	9	116	99	16	--	--	--
New Jersey 4/	2,847	--	--	2,847	3,244	3,244	--	8,433	8,433	--	--	--	--
New York	18,052	--	--	18,052 5/	49,656 5/	41,265 5/	8,391	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	23,607	6,391	7,417	9,799	(6/)	--	--	(7/)	--	--	37,101	37,101	--
Rhode Island	689	--	80	609	169	162	6	343	289	55	--	--	--
Vermont	24	--	8	15	31	29	2	64	57	7	--	--	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	1,751	1,327	424	2,546	2,037	509	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	80,594	5,583	20,703	54,307	35,572	33,189	2,383	44,213	36,997	7,215	75,495	55,950	19,543
Illinois	15,385	--	--	15,385	12,899	12,120	779	11,699	10,[illegible]74	1,545	--	--	--
Indiana	2,476	--	--	2,476	7,363	6,745	618	4,893	3,8[illegible]	1,090	--	--	--
Iowa	2,742	--	--	2,742	(6/)	--	--	3,109	2,[illegible]	479	28,511	19,844	8,667
Kansas	257	--	--	257	136	90	46	146	1[illegible]	--	--	--	--
Michigan	14,273	5,539	--	8,734	5,680	5,233	447	8,271	7,4[illegible]	804	17,023	15,024	1,999
Minnesota	2,200	--	--	2,200	4,229	3,817	412	3,221	3,221	--	--	--	--
Missouri	8/ 19,775	--	--	19,775	--	--	--	713	544	169	26,964	18,698	8,265
Nebraska	35	1	--	34	863	782	81	598	430	168	961	887	74
North Dakota	69	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,034	1,497	538
Ohio	20,703	--	20,703	--	4,402	4,402	--	4,846	4,846	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	272	--	--	272	(6/)	--	--	236	236	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	4,407	43	--	4,363	--	--	--	6,481	3,520	2,960	--	--	--
Southeast	22,032	4,212	5,446	12,374	12,528	9,484	3,043	57,063	45,399	11,664	22,943	14,527	8,416
Alabama	(9/)	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,171	2,171	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	1,295	--	--	1,295	(3/)	--	--	15,931	15,931	--	--	--	--
Georgia	[illegible],412	[illegible],541	--	2,871	--	--	--	10,134	7,769	2,366	2,616	2,077	539
Kentucky	84	--	--	84	133	133	--	1,109	848	261	--	--	--
Louisiana	3,852	--	3,615	236	174	174	--	1,371	1,371	--	200	200	--
Mississippi	1,179	--	809	370	3,337	2,058	1,279	819	600	219	20,127	12,250	7,877
North Carolina	587	--	--	587	287	287	--	274	274	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	2,274	105	1,011	1,159	1,102	889	212	7,062	2,086	4,976	--	--	--
Tennessee	5,406	--	--	5,406	--	--	--	3,814	3,103	710	--	--	--
Virginia	--	--	--	--	7,495	5,943	1,552	10,520	8,069	2,451	--	--	--
West Virginia	943	366	11	366	(6/)	--	--	3,858	3,177	681	--	--	--
West and Southwest	104,728	141	923	103,664	1,086	1,002	84	7,375	6,642	734	1,999	1,445	555
Alaska	194	--	--	194	25	25	--	57	57	--	--	--	--
Arizona	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California 4/	82,369	--	--	82,369	--	--	--	(6/)	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	4,023	38	--	3,986	(3/)	--	--	338	284	55	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	588	510	78	1,001	932	69	--	--	--
Idaho	30	--	--	30	--	--	--	155	155	--	--	--	--
Montana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nevada	32	--	--	32	141	135	6	864	750	114	--	--	--
New Mexico	709	--	--	709	267	267	(6/)	173	173	--	197	197	--
Oklahoma	1,134	93	557	484	--	--	--	529	389	140	540	405	136
Oregon	800	--	366	433	--	--	--	71	56	15	1,262	843	419
Texas	9,902	--	--	9,902	--	--	--	3,297	2,956	341	--	--	--
Utah	4,151	10	--	4,141	(6/)	--	--	890	890	--	--	--	--
Washington	1,246	--	--	1,246	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	138	--	--	138	65	65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Outlying Areas:													
Canal Zone	752	--	--	752	100	93	7	--	--	--	1,028	734	294
Guam	--	--	--	--	12	12	(10/)	90	73	18	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Includes salaries of both instructional and noninstructional personnel.

3/ Included with current expenditures for regular day schools.

4/ Data from published annual State report.

5/ Data for adult education included in columns 6, 7, and 8.

6/ Data are included in other expenditure tables.

7/ A total expenditure of $10,231,765 is included in other expenditure tables.

8/ Includes some expenditure for adult education.

9/ Data included in table 41 (miscellaneous school services).

10/ Less than $500.

Table 44.--Expenditures for capital outlay by local school agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plant capital outlay purposes, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State or other area	Total capital outlay	Land and buildings 1/				Equipment 1/			Aid for school plant capital outlay purposes	
		Total land and buildings	Sites (when not included with buildings)	New buildings and additions to buildings	Remodeling or improvement of buildings	Total equipment	Furniture and equipment	Publicly owned vehicles and other transportation equipment	State aid	Federal aid 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$4,659,072	3/ $4,053,403	NA	NA	NA	3/ $605,579	NA	NA	$559,579	$65,416
North Atlantic	1,386,826	1,245,655	NA	NA	NA	141,175	NA	NA	281,519	8,340
Connecticut	45,802	39,978	NA	NA	NA	5,824	$5,491	$333	76,268	--
Delaware	44,329	37,579	$431	$37,148	--	6,750	6,750	--	14,611	--
Maine	17,360	14,542	543	4/ 13,999	(4/)	2,819	5/ 2,819	(5/)	5,982	72
Maryland	151,532	134,111	8,762	121,872	$3,476	17,421	15,901	1,520	28,763	188
Massachusetts	107,077	93,044	12,778	75,152	5,114	14,033	14,033	--	27,194	89
New Hampshire	19,820	17,749	568	4/ 17,182	(4/)	2,070	5/ 2,070	(5/)	3,244	--
New Jersey 6/	192,204	169,133	8,420	4/ 160,712	(4/)	23,071	23,071	--	--	273
New York	324,127	292,695	10,938	4/ 281,757	(4/)	31,433	31,433	--	--	21
Pennsylvania 7/	8/ 414,994	8/ 382,482	14,132	347,392	20,958	32,513	NA	NA	85,514	5,303
Rhode Island	13,511	11,534	676	10,350	508	1,978	1,865	113	4,519	--
Vermont	28,188	26,253	1,364	4/ 24,889	(4/)	1,935	5/ 1,935	(5/)	7,542	1,850
District of Columbia	27,882	26,555	4,328	4/ 22,226	(4/)	1,328	1,328	--	9/ 27,882	544
Great Lakes and Plains	1,531,251	1,322,697	81,416	1,210,833	30,449	208,552	NA	NA	47,550	18,146
Illinois	245,221	213,138	16,603	196,437	98	32,083	29,940	2,144	15,791	3,707
Indiana	8/ 249,294	8/ 234,398	7,488	222,177	4,733	14,896	13,723	1,172	10/ 7,650	137
Iowa	69,321	51,154	4,451	43,640	3,063	18,167	18,167	--	--	107
Kansas	34,407	25,727	2,292	4/ 23,435	(4/)	8,680	7,169	1,512	--	--
Michigan	284,656	248,021	17,983	217,403	12,636	36,636	36,636	--	--	--
Minnesota	150,763	128,784	6,803	4/ 121,982	(4/)	21,978	20,088	1,891	10/ 14,844	--
Missouri	70,583	59,667	3,213	56,455	--	10,915	9,793	1,122	725	843
Nebraska	38,662	31,058	3,205	25,999	1,854	7,604	5,112	2,492	--	424
North Dakota	7,606	5,818	1,351	4/ 4,467	(4/)	1,787	5/ 1,787	(5/)	--	63
Ohio	245,874	210,807	10,314	198,373	2,119	35,068	25,443	9,624	8,540	12,716
South Dakota	13,826	10,513	769	8,546	1,198	3,312	NA	NA	--	82
Wisconsin	121,038	103,612	6,944	91,919	4,748	17,426	17,360	66	--	67
Southeast	749,254	627,392	47,078	515,315	65,000	121,861	111,727	10,137	168,116	18,894
Alabama	37,261	27,134	(11/)	11/ 21,343	5,791	10,127	7,470	2,657	15,791	34
Arkansas	27,260	23,847	1,202	21,544	1,101	3,412	3,015	397	--	--
Florida	155,341	127,520	6,939	114,461	6,119	25,822	25,822	--	44,705	3,739
Georgia	113,516	103,023	8,184	89,743	5,096	10,493	10,259	235	23,417	901
Kentucky	22,798	14,739	3,810	8,723	2,206	8,059	7,153	906	36,536	2,544
Louisiana	55,037	47,222	4,844	37,779	4,600	7,815	7,717	98	--	482
Mississippi	26,313	22,669	1,531	18,666	2,472	3,644	3,309	335	7,437	1,018
North Carolina	74,623	64,337	6,506	43,634	14,197	10,286	9,031	1,256	5,196	2,394
South Carolina	48,834	40,540	2,010	25,239	15,291	8,294	7,941	353	24,562	5,540
Tennessee	62,721	50,117	3,787	42,025	4,305	12,604	10,654	1,950	10,472	111
Virginia	102,317	85,519	6,033	76,145	3,341	16,798	15,177	1,621	--	2,131
West Virginia	25,233	20,725	2,252	16,013	2,481	4,507	4,179	329	--	--
West and Southwest	991,741	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	62,394	20,756
Alaska	18,058	16,871	125	16,552	194	1,187	NA	NA	3,200	--
Arizona	48,404	37,807	(11/)	11/ 31,448	6,359	10,597	8,153	2,444	--	3,440
California 6/	521,809	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	--	3,310
Colorado	48,418	39,719	2,323	4/ 37,396	(4/)	8,699	NA	NA	--	2,260
Hawaii	30,499	29,576	6,051	18,622	4,902	924	924	--	28,298	2,202
Idaho	15,823	12,785	2,299	9,323	1,165	3,038	2,678	360	--	65
Montana 12/	13,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	--	101
Nevada	11,109	9,309	686	7,011	1,613	1,800	1,657	142	--	1,143
New Mexico	22,155	19,023	888	17,770	365	3,132	3,132	--	338	619
Oklahoma	39,862	34,504	1,444	26,555	6,506	5,358	4,679	678	--	234
Oregon	48,308	39,603	6,974	31,402	1,226	8,705	8,705	--	--	33
Texas	221,848	191,526	13,724	4/ 177,802	(4/)	30,322	30,322	--	--	1,671
Utah	18,948	13,805	1,384	11,248	1,173	5,143	4,730	413	3,822	574
Washington	131,140	121,448	9,427	104,395	7,627	9,692	7,583	2,109	26,736	4,368
Wyoming	2,360	1,286	370	4/ 916	(4/)	1,074	928	146	--	16
Outlying Areas:										
Canal Zone	2,565	2,394	--	1,881	512	172	172	--	--	2,565
Guam	3,801	3,801	47	3,746	8	--	--	--	50	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.

2/ Supplemented by records of the Division of School Assistance to Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education.

3/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.

4/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.

5/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.

6/ Data from published annual State report.

7/ Data are capital outlay costs of school plants completed and made available during the school year.

8/ Included are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities which amounted to an estimated total of $444,323,504; $150,739,555 in Indiana and $293,583,949 in Pennsylvania.

9/ State and local are the same for the District of Columbia.

10/ Data are State loans.

11/ Data for column 4 are included in column 5.

12/ Estimated by Office of Education.

Table 45.--Expenditures for debt service for public school purposes, by region and State: United States, 1969-70 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Expenditures for debt service										Total expenditures for interest (columns 5, 6, and 11)
	Total	Principal		Interest		Payments into sinking fund	Other debt service	Expenditures to schoolhousing authority or similar agencies			
		Redemption of serial bonds	Repayment of non-bonded debt	On bonds	On non-bonded debt			Total	Redemption of bonds	Interest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	$3,278,413	$1,618,489	$340,522	$949,092	$70,034	$10,796	$29,320	$260,155	$108,497	$151,697	$1,170,782
North Atlantic	1,128,388	557,429	62,953	277,398	55,625	1,200	1,006	172,775	52,490	120,285	453,309
Connecticut	81,082	47,802	10,463	2/ 23,690	(2/)	1,127	--	--	--	--	23,690
Delaware	21,259	14,507	--	6,752	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,752
Maine	15,105	8,410	--	4,169	--	--	949	1,578	1,131	447	4,616
Maryland	83,147	35,101	15,410	26,197	6,438	--	--	--	--	--	32,636
Massachusetts	93,956	66,337	--	27,619	--	--	--	--	--	--	27,619
New Hampshire	14,574	10,518	--	4,025	--	--	31	--	--	--	4,025
New Jersey 3/	120,588	70,063	--	50,524	--	1	--	--	--	--	50,524
New York 3/	444,157	260,967	30,755	110,413	42,022	--	--	--	--	--	152,436
Pennsylvania	228,543	31,354	--	19,446	6,546	--	--	171,197 4/	51,359 5/	119,838	145,830
Rhode Island	12,842	8,425	--	4,416	--	--	--	--	--	--	4,416
Vermont	13,135	5,945	6,825	2,147	619	72	26	--	--	--	2,765
District of Columbia 3/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	924,780	413,706	157,839	279,117	7,959	--	22,045	44,111	26,878	17,233	304,309
Illinois	133,837	59,557	--	54,280	--	--	--	--	--	--	54,280
Indiana	66,821	15,705	677	3,119	101	--	6,416	42,302	25,381	16,921	20,141
Iowa	34,356	21,286	--	12,934	116	--	--	--	--	--	13,050
Kansas	22,964	17,528	--	5,436	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,436
Michigan	145,503	65,617	2,216	75,489	--	--	4,182	--	--	--	75,489
Minnesota	6/ 79,879	40,133	--	36,287	--	--	3,459	--	--	--	36,287
Missouri	50,522	31,896	--	18,626	--	--	--	--	--	--	18,626
Nebraska	46,165	10,602	28,689	6,840	34	--	--	--	--	--	6,874
North Dakota	19,408	4,814	10,605	2,532	148	--	--	1,308	1,148	160	2,840
Ohio	229,141	100,090	74,086	43,510	4,111	--	7,344	--	--	--	47,621
South Dakota	6,623	2,939	1,784	1,901	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,901
Wisconsin	109,578	41,539	39,782	18,163	3,449	--	144	501	349	152	21,764
Southeast	468,046	207,892	73,414	128,770	5,978	4,450	4,327	43,235	29,105	14,130	148,877
Alabama	14,684	5,543	--	5,369	--	--	127	5,645	3,511	2,134	5,503
Arkansas	10,316	10,663	1,148	7,102	247	--	156	--	--	--	7,348
Florida	69,179	28,132	20,128	19,650	961	--	311	--	--	--	20,611
Georgia	70,595	9,876	26,718	8,245	--	--	249	25,507	16,719	8,788	17,535
Kentucky	36,476	19,123	5,195	11,638	--	--	520	--	--	--	11,638
Louisiana	49,213	27,169	1,840	19,590	477	--	137	--	--	--	20,068
Mississippi	17,281	8,419	4,919	3,822	121	--	--	--	--	--	3,943
North Carolina	30,782	18,424	691	10,686	132	648	--	--	--	--	11,018
South Carolina	32,957	6,351	9,253	449	3,778	520	544	12,083	9,375	2,708	6,934
Tennessee	47,948	26,432	127	18,172	--	3,194	24	--	--	--	18,172
Virginia	68,094	39,317	3,599	22,802	262	68	2,251	--	--	--	25,064
West Virginia	11,521	8,468	--	3,045	--	--	8	--	--	--	3,045
West and Southwest	757,199	439,462	46,316	263,807	472	5,146	1,942	34	24	9	264,287
Alaska	7,663	3,934	--	3,729	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,729
Arizona	29,886	17,262	--	7,470	--	5,155	--	--	--	--	7,470
California 3/	306,128	178,520	18,655	107,806	--	--	1,147	--	--	--	107,806
Colorado	34,628	7/ 22,536	(7/)	2/ 11,794	(2/)	--	264	34	24	9	11,803
Hawaii	6,063	4,474	--	1,589	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,589
Idaho	7,480	4,951	--	2,528	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,528
Montana 8/	10,836	7,500	--	3,336	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,336
Nevada	12,936	7,433	--	5,503	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,503
New Mexico	15,972	13,742	--	2,229	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,229
Oklahoma	28,245	22,579	--	5,628	--	--	38	--	--	--	5,628
Oregon	26,957	17,426	835	8,696	--	--	--	--	--	--	8,696
Texas	166,301	79,962	11,328	74,171	458	11	471	--	--	--	74,629
Utah	19,268	15,034	--	4,212	--	--	22	--	--	--	4,212
Washington	77,103	37,904	15,537	23,662	--	--	--	--	--	--	23,662
Wyoming	7,733	6,205	61	1,454	14	--	--	--	--	--	1,467

1/ Includes expenditures for debt service by local school systems, supplemented to some extent by expenditures made by State governments and local governments other than school systems.

2/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.

3/ Data from published annual State report.

4/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

5/ District of Columbia expenditures are on a pay-as-you-go basis.

6/ Includes $469,030 debt service loans granted to three school districts.

7/ Data for column 4 included in column 3.

8/ Data for 1970-71 school year.

Table 46.--Status of school bonds and other indebtedness for public school purposes, by region and State: United States, 1969-70 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Bonded indebtedness						Nonbonded indebtedness at end of year	Total indebtedness at end of year	Balances at end of year for serial bond redemption	Total amount in sinking funds at end of year for term bonds
	Bonds outstanding at beginning of year	Bonds issued during the year			Bonds retired during the year	Bonds outstanding at end of year				
		Total	For new capital outlay	For refunding bonds						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$27,067,732	$3,126,619	$3,122,362 2/	$4,257	$1,812,613	$28,881,742	$3,280,250	$32,161,991	$439,344	$76,931
North Atlantic	8,902,948	1,345,892	1,345,726	166	649,624	9,599,211	819,635	10,418,845	1,655	552
Connecticut	10,854	100,000	3/ 100,000	--	4/ 100,415	10,439	12,228	22,667	--	--
Delaware	70,575	5/ 24,708	24,708	--	10,215	84,868	--	84,868	--	--
Maine	85,305	17,369	17,369	--	9,540	6/ 93,131	(6/)	93,131	--	--
Maryland	843,554	147,922	147,922	--	50,556	940,920	--	940,920	--	--
Massachusetts	748,332	117,376	117,376	--	70,865	795,062	--	795,062	--	--
New Hampshire	102,445	17,275	17,275	--	10,518	109,202	--	109,202	--	--
New Jersey	4/ 1,360,000	210,247	7/ 210,087	160	4/ 70,063	4/ 1,500,183	--	1,500,183	--	--
New York	2,984,608	295,672	295,672	--	257,514	3,022,767	739,807	3,762,575	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,541,956	389,225	3/ 389,225	--	57,838	2,873,343	39,496	2,912,839	1,655	--
Rhode Island	107,567	21,800	21,800	--	8,586	120,980	--	120,980	--	--
Vermont	47,728	4,302	4,292	6	5,714	48,316	28,104	76,420	--	552
District of Columbia 8/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Great Lakes and Plains	6,154,215	768,509	767,694	815	497,283	8,425,445	754,295	9,179,739	85,907	31,394
Illinois	1,461,633	96,070	96,070	--	113,837	1,443,866	201,074	1,647,940	--	--
Indiana	458,332	166,767	166,767	--	59,086	586,213	9/ 91,302	677,614	--	--
Iowa	363,879	53,685	53,675	10	21,286	395,878	--	395,878	--	--
Kansas	269,000	10,202	10,202	--	15,494	263,768	--	263,768	--	--
Michigan	1,931,832	158,735	158,735	--	63,617	2,026,950	--	2,026,950	--	--
Minnesota	950,091	106,104	106,104	--	40,153	996,052	32,048	1,028,100	--	--
Missouri	511,065	58,109	58,109	--	31,868	518,206	11,573	529,779	--	30,857
Nebraska	188,068	10/ 13,253	12,568	685	11,881	190,361	2,118	192,479	9,056	537
North Dakota	84,440	7,761	7,761	--	4,943	87,258	6,173	73,432	8,156	--
Ohio	1,256,086	59,723	59,723	--	100,090	1,218,619	274,067	1,492,686	63,229	--
South Dakota	47,016	3,100	2,980	120	7,509	42,607	3,267	45,875	5,466	--
Wisconsin	668,204	4/ 55,000	55,000	--	47,539	675,665	129,573	805,238	--	--
Southeast	3,732,458	459,836	458,432	1,404	226,925	3,965,762	40,601	4,006,364	99,425	6,918
Alabama	85,506	6,369	6,369	--	5,385	84,580	--	84,580	--	--
Arkansas	188,389	22,000	21,979	21	9,063	203,355	5,597	208,952	23,558	--
Florida	492,401	53,955	53,955	--	28,132	518,623	10,777	529,400	51,926	--
Georgia	552,147	55,464	55,464	--	26,095	581,516	--	581,516	--	--
Kentucky	337,448	53,910	53,850	60	19,123	372,235	2,638	374,873	20	--
Louisiana	523,578	38,753	38,753	--	27,578	524,753	17,367	542,121	--	--
Mississippi	105,727	7,352	7,352	--	8,341	104,738	4,134	108,872	7,420	--
North Carolina	129,535	17,600	5/ 17,600	--	7,020	140,115	--	140,115	--	--
South Carolina	203,135	30,593	30,593	--	18,778	214,950	--	214,950	4,831	6,918
Tennessee	466,214	92,020	92,020	--	29,626	528,608	88	528,696	--	--
Virginia	4/ 575,000	76,215	76,215	--	39,512	611,903	--	611,903	--	--
West Virginia	84,178	4,696	4,282	414	8,468	80,406	--	80,406	11,668	--
West and Southwest	8,777,726	552,382	550,610	1,772	438,783	8,891,324	1,665,719	8,557,043	252,359	38,067
Alaska	4/ 85,000	19,140	19,140	--	3,934	100,206	--	100,206	--	--
Arizona	195,847	24,355	24,355	--	17,262	200,941	--	200,941	10,470	--
California 7/	2,815,753	148,900	3/ 145,900	--	178,520	2,783,133	1,659,178	4,442,311	171,497	--
Colorado	510,210	56,249	55,734	515	20,638	545,822	6,097	351,919	23,535	--
Hawaii	47,807	--	--	--	4,474	42,953	--	42,953	--	--
Idaho	67,093	2,200	2,200	--	4,951	64,341	--	64,341	5,323	--
Montana	4/ 87,980	2,560	3/ 2,560	--	11/ 7,500	4/ 83,000	--	83,000	--	--
Nevada	127,657	14,150	14,150	--	7,433	134,374	--	134,374	3,241	--
New Mexico	53,031	11,318	11,318	--	13,742	50,606	--	50,606	3,609	--
Oklahoma	4/ 141,000	36,214	36,214	--	4/ 22,579	4/ 154,635	--	154,635	181	37,811
Oregon	235,325	22,908	22,908	--	17,058	241,174	--	241,174	--	--
Texas	1,994,096	136,934	136,934	--	81,549	2,049,480	--	2,049,480	--	--
Utah	124,911	4,847	3,590	1,257	15,034	114,724	444	115,168	--	256
Washington	454,858	75,042	75,042	--	37,904	491,988	--	391,988	34,703	--
Wyoming	39,607	565	565	--	6,205	33,967	--	33,967	--	--

1/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States and supplementary data for indebtedness incurred by governmental units other than local school systems, when such data were not reported by the States.

2/ Includes $891,000 for refunding current indebtedness.

3/ Includes data in Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1969-70 (OE-22009-70).

4/ Estimated by Office of Education.

5/ Includes $14,610,900 State bonds issued for local construction.

6/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.

7/ Data from published annual State report.

8/ The District of Columbia does not issue bonds for school construction.

9/ Includes $47,454,458 State advances for school construction.

10/ Includes data from published annual State report.

11/ Data are for 1970-71.

Table 47.--Value 1/ of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by region and State reporting: United States, 1969-70

(Columns 2 through 5 in thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Total	Sites (when not included with buildings)	Buildings	Equipment	Value of property per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States . . .	2/ $27,478,634	NA	NA	NA	$1,648
North Atlantic:					
Connecticut	1,224,084	(3/)	3/ $1,126,463	$97,621	1,978
Delaware	361,244	$10,763	316,556	33,925	2,990
Maine	307,103	--	4/ 307,103	(4/)	1,364
Maryland	1,475,737	NA	1,349,912	125,825	1,878
New Hampshire	221,470	NA	199,323	22,147	1,580
Pennsylvania	5,189,269	261,637	4,421,817	505,815	2,392
Rhode Island	289,842	(3/)	3/ 261,490	28,352	1,776
Vermont	187,935	NA	NA	NA	1,922
District of Columbia .	523,594	7,000	507,500	9,094	3,778
Great Lakes and Plains:					
Iowa	1,089,746	NA	NA	NA	1,745
Missouri	1,512,168	(3/)	3/ 1,338,591	173,578	1,669
Nebraska	559,312	NA	499,441	59,871	1,778
North Dakota	261,506	6,675	223,666	31,165	1,842
Ohio	3,755,171	198,093	3,163,734	393,345	1,672
Southeast:					
Arkansas	466,695	22,407	399,425	44,863	1,127
Georgia	1,378,278	63,478	1,157,248	157,552	1,352
Louisiana	948,627	56,227	771,810	120,590	1,222
Mississippi	5/ 300,000	NA	NA	NA	572
North Carolina	1,215,388	NA	NA	NA	1,101
South Carolina	586,716	24,484	504,983	57,249	977
Tennessee	1,152,714	74,146	951,500	127,068	1,379
Virginia	1,571,206	(3/)	3/ 1,395,438	175,768	1,578
West Virginia	508,953	29,388	406,932	72,632	1,367
West and Southwest:					
Colorado	727,008	48,417	577,980	100,610	1,453
Nevada	201,870	9,757	168,571	23,543	1,780
Oregon	926,356	57,214	727,954	141,188	2,121
Utah	536,642	54,517	432,665	49,460	1,867

1/ While the principal basis for determining "value" is original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations, other bases used probably include insurance and replacement costs.

2/ Columns 3 through 6 do not add to total because some States were unable to provide a breakdown by sites, buildings, and equipment.

3/ Data for column 3 included in column 4.

4/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.

5/ Estimated by the State.

Table 38.--Average annual salary of instructional staff 1/ in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by region and State: United States, various years, 1919-20 to 1969-70

Region and State	Unadjusted dollars					Adjusted dollars (1969-70 purchasing power) 2/				
	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 3/	$3,010	$5,174	$6,955	4/ $7,630	5/ $8,840	$4,601	$6,851	$8,203	$8,472	$8,840
North Atlantic	--	--	--	8,200	9,570	--	--	--	9,104	9,570
Connecticut	3,558	6,008	7,826	8,400	9,400	5,675	7,723	9,257	9,327	9,400
Delaware	3,715	6/ 5,800	7,864	7,900	9,300	5,720	7,456	9,302	8,771	9,300
Maine	2,115	3,694	5,451	6,500	8,059	3,373	4,749	6,447	6,985	8,059
Maryland	3,491	5,337	7,238	8,316	8,885	5,732	7,144	8,561	9,233	8,885
Massachusetts	3,338	7/ 5,345	7,852	8,565	9,475	5,324	7,128	9,382	9,508	9,475
New Hampshire	2,712	4,445	6,001	6,450	8,018	4,326	5,737	7,098	7,161	8,018
New Jersey	3,511	6/ 5,871	7,552	8,167	9,500	5,600	7,547	8,672	9,068	9,500
New York	3,796	6,537	8,475	8,600	10,200	5,911	8,405	10,024	9,549	10,200
Pennsylvania	3,008	5,308	7,314	7,450	9,000	4,798	6,825	8,651	8,272	9,000
Rhode Island	3,294	6/ 5,409	6,998	7,650	8,900	5,254	7,060	8,278	8,494	8,900
Vermont	2,338	4,466	5,848	6,450	8,225	3,741	5,741	6,917	7,161	8,225
District of Columbia	3,920	6,280	10/	(9/)	11,075	6,252	8,073	10/	(9/)	11,075
Great Lakes and Plains	--	--	--	7,768	9,150	--	--	--	8,625	9,150
Illinois	3,458	10/ [illegible] 84	7,408	8,000	9,050	5,515	6,664	8,762	8,882	9,050
Indiana	3,401	--	7,495	8,200	9,574	5,424	7,124	8,865	9,104	9,574
Iowa	2,420	6/ 3,800	6/ 5,100	7,382	8,200	3,860	5,381	7,215	8,196	8,200
Kansas	2,678	6/ 4,450	11/ 6,221	6,723	7,811	4,193	5,720	7,358	7,465	7,811
Michigan	3,420	5,654	7,445	8,000	10,125	5,455	7,268	8,806	8,882	10,125
Minnesota	3,013	5,275	6,795	7,850	9,957	4,805	6,781	8,274	8,726	9,957
Missouri	2,581	4,536	11/ 6,114	6,807	8,091	4,116	5,831	7,233	7,559	8,091
Nebraska	2,292	3,876	5,528	6,250	7,855	3,656	4,983	6,550	6,939	7,855
North Dakota	2,324	3,690	5,402	5,750	6,900	3,707	4,750	6,389	6,381	6,900
Ohio	3,088	5,124	7,054	7,600	8,594	4,925	6,587	8,320	8,438	8,594
South Dakota	2,064	3,725	5,136	5,425	6,700	3,292	4,788	6,075	6,023	6,700
Wisconsin	3,007	11/ 4,870	11/ 6,100	7,037	9,150	4,796	6,260	7,222	8,368	9,150
Southeast	--	--	--	6,569	7,550	--	--	--	7,294	7,550
Alabama	2,111	4,002	5,450	5,900	6,954	3,367	5,145	6,446	6,551	6,954
Arkansas	1,807	3,295	4,676	5,723	6,445	2,872	4,236	5,531	6,354	6,445
Florida	2,908	5,080	6,639	7,500	8,600	4,638	6,530	7,853	8,327	8,600
Georgia	1,963	12/ 3,901	5,819	6,775	7,572	3,131	5,019	6,886	7,522	7,572
Kentucky	1,930	3,527	5,453	6,500	7,624	3,088	4,277	6,450	7,217	7,624
Louisiana	2,083	4,978	5,985	13/ 7,200	7,220	4,754	6,399	7,079	7,994	7,220
Mississippi	1,416	3,314	4,410	4,738	6,012	2,258	4,260	5,216	5,257	6,012
North Carolina	2,688	4,178	5,861	6,445	7,744	4,287	5,371	6,696	7,154	7,744
South Carolina	1,891	3,450	4,963	5,750	7,000	3,016	4,435	5,870	6,384	7,000
Tennessee	2,302	3,929	5,318	6,170	7,290	3,671	5,051	6,290	6,851	7,290
Virginia	2,328	4,312	5,717	6,800	8,200	3,713	5,543	6,762	7,661	8,200
West Virginia	2,425	3,902	5,435	6,500	7,850	3,868	5,090	6,426	6,995	7,850
West and Southwest	--	--	--	8,100	8,860	--	--	--	8,893	8,860
Alaska 14/	--	6,859	8,520	9,658	10,993	--	8,817	10,077	10,723	10,993
Arizona	3,556	5,580	7,498	7,500	8,975	5,671	7,186	8,869	8,327	8,975
California	--	6/ 6,660	8,817	9,450	9,980	--	8,484	10,429	10,492	9,980
Colorado	2,824	4,997	6,640	7,175	7,900	4,499	6,424	7,854	7,966	7,900
Hawaii	--	5,890	7,160	8,100	9,829	--	6,929	8,479	8,993	9,829
Idaho	2,481	4,216	5,565	6,200	7,257	3,957	5,420	6,582	6,884	7,257
Montana	2,962	8/ 4,425	5,908	6,650	8,100	4,724	5,688	6,988	7,383	8,100
Nevada	3,209	5,693	7,375	8,200	9,689	5,118	7,318	8,725	9,104	9,689
New Mexico	3,215	5,582	6,937	7,200	8,125	5,128	6,919	8,205	8,104	8,125
Oklahoma	2,736	4,669	5,824	6,205	7,139	4,364	5,989	6,889	6,897	7,139
Oregon	3,323	5,535	7,168	7,738	9,200	5,300	7,115	8,478	8,592	9,200
Texas	3,122	4,708	6,330	6,675	7,503	4,979	6,052	7,487	7,411	7,503
Utah	3,103	5,096	6,569	7,050	8,049	4,949	6,551	7,770	7,828	8,049
Washington	3,487	8/ 5,643	7,605	8,100	9,500	5,561	7,254	8,995	8,993	9,500
Wyoming	2,798	4,937	6,431	7,277	8,332	4,463	6,347	7,607	8,080	8,332

1/ Includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff members.

2/ Based on Consumers Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor. (See Technical Notes in Appendix.)

3/ Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Does not include district of Columbia for 1965-66 and 1967-68.

4/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1967 (OE-20007-67).

5/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).

6/ Partially estimated by Office of Education.

7/ Includes salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel.

8/ Includes salaries of attendance personnel.

9/ Data not reported for the District of Columbia.

10/ Includes salaries of school administrators.

11/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

12/ Excludes kindergarten teachers.

13/ Data revised since 1967-68.

14/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, salary data should not be directly compared with data for other States.

Table 49.--Unit expenditure data for public schools, by region and State or other area: United States, 1969-70

Region and State or other area	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1/	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance 1/			Expenditures			
		Amount	As percent of U.S. average	Daily 2/	Expenditures for capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance 3/	For interest on school debt per pupil in average daily attendance	Current expenditures per school-age child (5-17) 4/	Total expenditures for all schools per capita of total population 4/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	5/ $765.17	$815.09	100.0	$4.56	6/ $111.10	$27.92	$601.49	$200.20
North Atlantic	952.32	1,038.25	127.3	5.75	139.56	45.62	770.76	227.16
Connecticut	NA	1951.25	116.6	5.28	74.01	30.05	766.55	217.46
Delaware	840.75	900.08	110.5	5.03	366.90	55.89	729.85	234.27
Maine	652.00	692.47	84.9	3.89	77.11	20.50	601.36	180.56
Maryland	841.95	918.33	112.5	5.03	192.79	41.32	696.04	232.56
Massachusetts	784.36	859.06	105.3	4.75	101.88	26.45	645.33	184.79
New Hampshire	678.67	723.02	88.6	4.02	141.37	28.71	636.35	170.28
New Jersey	927.84	1,016.22	124.5	5.61	140.56	58.21	748.00	223.33
New York	1,194.07	1,326.75	162.6	7.38	104.58	49.19	948.17	258.32
Pennsylvania	721.93	881.72	108.1	4.86	191.31	67.25	652.57	214.87
Rhode Island	810.54	891.17	109.2	4.95	82.79	27.06	649.50	173.78
Vermont	807.10	807.39	98.9	4.48	288.30	28.28	673.54	247.75
District of Columbia	955.68	1,018.31	124.8	5.66	201.17	--	800.60	228.95
Great Lakes and Plains	5/ 772.55	820.22	100.5	4.59	129.84	25.81	644.81	207.67
Illinois	846.57	909.45	111.5	5.14	117.62	26.04	665.19	200.97
Indiana	693.04	728.24	89.2	4.15	224.38	18.13	584.13	210.49
Iowa	798.36	844.14	103.5	4.69	111.02	29.90	710.36	227.98
Kansas	730.55	770.99	94.5	4.30	73.16	11.56	655.01	179.54
Michigan	NA	993.45	110.8	5.02	142.90	37.61	735.57	248.49
Minnesota	855.60	903.59	110.7	5.12	174.57	43.87	744.04	257.02
Missouri	NA	708.54	86.8	4.07	77.89	20.56	543.17	166.49
Nebraska	703.92	736.41	90.2	4.12	122.93	21.86	598.38	185.54
North Dakota	664.85	689.59	84.5	3.82	53.58	20.03	559.40	178.71
Ohio	683.68	730.04	89.5	4.05	169.46	21.20	582.11	184.41
South Dakota	661.04	689.88	84.5	3.88	87.21	11.09	584.89	168.60
Wisconsin	855.58	882.67	108.2	4.90	137.45	24.71	647.20	210.72
Southeast	580.59	619.22	75.9	3.46	79.67	15.87	507.02	153.70
Alabama	515.71	543.97	66.7	3.10	47.05	7.60	453.87	135.79
Arkansas	538.59	567.62	69.6	3.26	65.82	17.71	475.00	140.24
Florida	682.69	752.29	89.7	4.07	116.81	15.70	597.81	169.75
Georgia	545.96	587.05	72.1	3.27	111.55	17.70	490.68	163.41
Kentucky	510.78	546.19	66.6	3.12	55.16	17.70	419.66	120.80
Louisiana	597.23	648.01	79.4	3.62	70.87	25.84	484.53	160.57
Mississippi	470.32	500.85	61.4	2.85	50.16	7.50	424.45	143.65
North Carolina	577.35	612.53	75.0	3.40	67.58	9.30	541.49	150.13
South Carolina	574.82	612.50	75.1	3.40	81.35	11.55	511.93	167.46
Tennessee	537.65	566.05	69.4	3.22	75.02	21.74	472.75	143.56
Virginia	662.76	707.41	86.7	3.92	102.77	23.17	588.70	182.46
West Virginia	629.92	669.04	82.1	3.70	67.78	8.18	564.26	161.97
West and Southwest	5/ 741.11	777.84	95.3	4.38	91.65	24.42	665.72	201.58
Alaska	7/ 1,056.94	1,122.57	137.6	6.24	249.11	51.44	924.70	344.79
Arizona	677.30	720.11	88.3	4.11	123.63	19.08	581.32	190.75
California	845.96	867.19	106.3	4.87	72.83	24.40	767.30	237.69
Colorado	691.15	757.80	90.4	4.12	96.76	23.59	627.92	196.56
Hawaii	786.70	840.51	103.0	4.70	181.59	9.45	692.76	227.57
Idaho	NA	605.75	73.9	3.34	92.58	14.79	518.13	170.61
Montana	730.69	781.83	95.5	4.53	78.92	20.51	648.86	206.79
Nevada	713.60	769.46	94.3	4.27	97.94	48.52	692.64	214.56
New Mexico	667.10	706.69	86.6	3.93	85.71	8.57	592.70	206.17
Oklahoma	559.70	604.47	74.1	3.45	71.06	10.05	530.68	151.15
Oregon	865.76	924.69	113.3	5.19	110.61	19.91	756.26	221.42
Texas	581.42	624.14	76.5	3.56	91.20	30.68	506.25	163.25
Utah	595.42	626.23	76.7	3.58	65.93	14.66	576.86	196.56
Washington	NA	915.53	112.2	5.09	171.48	30.94	796.34	251.11
Wyoming	814.57	855.97	104.9	4.76	29.65	18.05	756.35	221.73
Outlying Areas:								
Canal Zone	953.08	980.63	121.4	5.63	187.83	--	1,040.62	408.48
Guam	764.13	819.69	100.5	4.62	187.10	--	616.74	241.84

1/ Relates to current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools, exclusive of fixed charges not allocable to pupil costs. (See table 40.)

2/ Daily expenditures computed by dividing annual expenditure by the average length of school term.

3/ School facilities for which capital outlay and interest payments are incurred serve other educational programs as well as elementary and secondary schools (junior colleges, adult education, etc.). However, per-pupil expenditures for capital outlay and interest are related to the number of pupils in average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools, the only such data available.

4/ Includes total current expenditures, capital outlay and interest.

5/ Includes estimates by the Office of Education.

6/ Included in these figures are capital outlays by nonschool agencies. (See table 44.)

7/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, unit expenditure data for this State cannot be readily compared with those for other States.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table 11.--Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public school purposes, by region and State: United States, 1969-70

Region and State	Number of school-age children (5-17 years) per 1,000 adults (21-64 years) 1/	Personal income per capita of total population (dol.) 2/	Personal income per school-age child 1/ 2/	Personal income per pupil in average daily attendance 2/	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools as percent of personal income 2/ 3/
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	511	$3,705	$18,230	$17,797	4.56
North Atlantic	479	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	486	4,625	18,965	22,818	4.24
Delaware	533	5,001	15,078	18,500	4.84
Maine	536	3,021	11,573	14,511	5.20
Maryland	588	3,993	14,815	19,609	4.69
Massachusetts	489	4,070	16,301	21,773	5.05
New Hampshire	547	3,434	13,159	17,729	4.08
New Jersey	477	4,288	16,991	23,067	4.41
New York	456	4,881	18,646	26,392	3.96
Pennsylvania	481	3,681	14,808	19,556	4.42
Rhode Island	460	3,714	15,453	21,213	4.20
Vermont	550	3,261	17,179	14,575	5.54
District of Columbia	396	4,907	22,709	26,877	5.77
Great Lakes and Plains	536	--	--	--	--
Illinois	505	4,290	16,536	22,663	4.01
Indiana	557	3,488	13,718	17,100	4.26
Iowa	550	3,534	13,316	15,674	5.32
Kansas	547	3,653	14,226	17,272	4.46
Michigan	557	3,901	14,535	17,616	5.13
Minnesota	560	3,869	12,882	15,644	5.78
Missouri	509	3,471	13,625	17,778	3.99
Nebraska	545	3,606	13,734	16,899	4.36
North Dakota	606	3,008	10,674	13,159	5.24
Ohio	526	3,853	14,506	17,981	4.07
South Dakota	610	2,997	10,706	12,627	5.46
Wisconsin	567	3,693	12,753	17,363	5.09
Southeast	525	--	--	--	--
Alabama	550	2,857	9,808	11,784	4.42
Arkansas	533	2,649	10,197	12,287	4.64
Florida	477	3,588	15,993	17,180	4.27
Georgia	527	3,155	11,753	14,077	4.18
Kentucky	535	2,874	10,905	14,184	3.84
Louisiana	589	2,859	9,957	13,522	4.86
Mississippi	621	2,362	8,271	9,996	4.67
North Carolina	539	3,094	11,432	13,686	4.71
South Carolina	564	2,753	9,771	11,703	5.25
Tennessee	562	2,882	11,222	13,436	4.21
Virginia	494	3,548	12,904	16,545	4.36
West Virginia	565	2,715	10,719	12,727	5.26
West and Southwest	511	--	--	--	--
Alaska	563	4,261	14,550	17,396	6.45
Arizona	558	3,314	11,868	14,701	4.90
California	478	4,221	16,662	18,828	4.61
Colorado	529	3,556	13,954	15,222	4.85
Hawaii	503	4,192	14,781	18,128	4.64
Idaho	581	3,015	10,749	12,468	4.84
Montana	564	3,150	11,153	13,439	5.62
Nevada	471	4,267	16,254	18,017	4.26
New Mexico	640	2,882	9,367	11,204	6.31
Oklahoma	498	3,083	12,252	13,932	4.34
Oregon	505	3,538	13,861	16,705	5.54
Texas	538	3,503	12,361	14,999	4.36
Utah	633	2,870	9,961	10,817	5.79
Washington	507	3,936	14,970	17,207	5.52
Wyoming	553	3,320	11,870	13,433	6.37

1/ Population data are from U.S. Bureau of Census, General Population Characteristics, April 1, 1970.

2/ Personal income data are for 1969 calendar year, from Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1971.

3/ Current expenditures exclude fixed charges not allocable to pupil costs (table 40).

APPENDIXES

I. TECHNICAL NOTES

II. REPORT FORM OE-2097

I. TECHNICAL NOTES

The notes contained here are to supply background information on procedures followed in the preparation of this publication. These notes pertain to data limitations, comparability, coverage, adjustments of dollar amounts to degrees of inflation, and the form used in collecting the data. This additional information will be helpful in the interpretation of educational data summarized in this report.

Limitations of Data

Data for this report were furnished by State and Territorial departments of education of the States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas on a questionnaire mailed out by the U.S. Office of Education. It should be recognized that the States have to overcome many difficulties in their efforts to obtain complete and accurate information from the numerous local and intermediate administrative units. These agencies must keep records that will permit them to report on a uniform basis the data needed for the effective planning of local and State educational programs.

Public elementary and secondary education is primarily a State and local responsibility, and records and report systems in each State are designed mainly to meet legal and administrative requirements. However, it is felt that the use of a standard form for collecting data from all of the States and other areas tends to minimize the variations in data collection. Handbook I[1] and the later handbooks on school activities, school property, staff, and pupils which provide uniform educational terminology and definitions were available in each State education agency as a guide to uniform reporting. Where State education agencies have deviated from prescribed definitions and instructions, the statistical tables in this report have been annotated accordingly. As the effort of the States to implement the handbooks progresses, the data reported in this survey will become more complete and accurate.

Comparability With Bureau of the Census Data

The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes data on enrollment and, to some extent, data on the organization and finances of public schools. However, because of differences in data-collection methods, definitions, coverage, and time references, these data are only roughly comparable with those collected by the Office of Education from the various State and other area departments of education.

Geographic Coverage

All references to national totals are for the United States, which, beginning with 1959-60, comprised the 50 States and the District of Columbia. National totals for the years prior to 1959-60 represent totals for the States constituting the United States as of the time to which the data apply. To the extent available, data are shown separately for each of the outlying areas of the United States, namely, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Virgin Islands, and Department of Defense Overseas schools. However, these are not included in the national totals.

The four regions of the United States, as used in this report, are the North Atlantic, Great Lakes and Plains, Southeast, and West and Southwest. The States comprised in each region are as follows:

- North Atlantic—Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont; the District of Columbia is also in this region.
- Great Lakes and Plains—Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.
- Southeast—Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.
- West and Southwest—Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

[1] *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8.

Adjustments in Terms of 1969-70 Dollars

Adjustments of certain expenditure and income data in terms of dollars in 1969-70 purchasing power are based on the *Consumer Price Index* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

Estimates of the Population and Labor Force

All population and labor force data were obtained from publications of the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Population figures shown for the United States include persons in the Armed Forces stationed in each State, but exclude members of the Armed Forces stationed overseas. Beginning in 1951-52 comparisons were made between the total U.S. population as of July 1 (the beginning of the school year) and the enrollments for the school year. Thus, the population estimates as of July 1, 1951, were compared with the enrollment data for the school year 1951-52. For all previous years, population estimates were as of the end of the school year.

The 5-to-17-year-olds of the population relate to the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. Per capita national income data are based on estimates of the total population, which includes the Armed Forces overseas.

The labor force includes persons 16 years[2] old and over who were employed or in the Armed Forces. Calendar-year averages of the labor force were converted to a July-to-June basis by taking a simple average of the appropriate calendar-year figures.

National Income and Personal Income

Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Office of Business Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property (before taxes) which arise from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy.

Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by non-profit organizations from all sources, including transfer payments (social security payments, veterans' benefits, etc.) and Government interest but excluding transfers among persons.

[2] Effective January 1967, the lower limit for official statistics on labor force data was raised from 14 to 16 years of age.

II. REPORT FORM OE-2097

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1969-70

O.M.B. NO. 51-ST1006, APPROVAL EXPIRES: 10/31/72

FOR THE YEAR ENDING: June 30, 1970 OR 19[ ]

STATE OR OTHER AREA

NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT

TELEPHONE: AREA CODE | NUMBER | EXTENSION

PART I - EDUCATION AGENCIES, PERSONNEL, AND PUPILS

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form for the school year ending June 30, 1970 requests educational information for STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, a biennial publication of the Office of Education. Terminology and definitions follow the Handbook Series of the State Educational Records and Reports Project. It is essential that definitions and explanations in the Handbooks be observed in order that reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that the tables contain numbers in parentheses for many items adjacent to the data columns. These numbers, for statistical items in Part I, generally correspond to the numbered definitions in Handbook I, THE COMMON CORE OF STATE EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION. Attention is also called to the COMBINED GLOSSARY OF STANDARDIZED ITEMS AND TERMS which gives the latest revisions of all definitions used in the Handbook.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for all items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such ("Est."). Enter a zero (0) where the figure to be reported is zero and "X. Applic." in any cell which does not apply to your State. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available, enter "X. Av." DO NOT LEAVE ANY TABLE OR CELL BLANK. When reporting numbers of positions of employed personnel, report the sum of the full-time positions and full-time equivalents of part-time positions.

Please explain abnormal increases or decreases from the numbers reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

Tables 1 - 13 of this form are for PUBLIC schools only; tables 14 - 17 are for NONPUBLIC schools.

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(elementary, secondary, adult, and community college programs of education)

TABLE 1 - PERSONNEL OF STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70

NOTE: For general discussion of contents of this table see pages 17 - 20 in Handbook I. Do NOT include vocational rehabilitation personnel.

TYPE OF PERSONNEL	REF	NUMBER OF POSITIONS (full-time equivalents)
1. STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION *(include vocational and other State boards of education)*		
a. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL	(2, 13)	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(3, 14)	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	(4, 15)	
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines 1a through 1c)*	*	
e. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION *(include ex-officio members)*	(1, 12)	
2. STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
a. DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL (1) Chief State school officer and departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on a STATE-WIDE basis *(includes deputy and assistant chief State school officers and division heads)*	(5)	
(2) Other personnel who help provide direct and indirect educational services to schools on a STATE-WIDE basis *(includes consultants, advisers, specialists, etc.)*	(6)	
(3) Other personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific REGIONS or districts of the State *(includes consultants, supervisors, specialists, etc. in various fields)*	(7)	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL	(8)	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	(9)	
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines 2a through 2c)*		
e. PERSONNEL FOR OTHER PROGRAMS OPERATED BY STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (1) Administrative heads of other programs *(includes State museums, teacher retirement, etc., except schools and colleges)*	(10)	
(2) Aides to administrative heads of other programs, except schools and colleges	(11)	

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(elementary, secondary, adult, and community college programs of education) (continued)

TABLE 2 - NUMBER OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, BY TYPE OF UNIT, 1969-70

NOTE: The administrative units reported here are intermediate between the State and the local education agency and generally perform consultative, advisory, and statistical services.

TYPE OF UNIT	REF	NUMBER
1. COUNTY INTERMEDIATE UNITS (coterminous with local county)	(41)	
2. INTERMEDIATE UNITS (not coterminous with county boundaries)		
3. SUPERVISORY OR SUPERINTENDENCY UNITS	(42)	
4. TOTAL INTERMEDIATE UNITS (sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)		

TABLE 3 - PERSONNEL OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, 1969-70

NOTE: See explanation on pages 27 and 28 of Handbook I and Combined Glossary of Terms.

TYPE OF PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS	REF	NUMBER OF POSITIONS (fulltime equivalents)
1. SUPERINTENDENTS	(66)	
2. DEPUTY OR ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	(67)	
3. CONSULTANTS OR SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION		
a. SERVING ONLY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	(68)	
b. SERVING ONLY SECONDARY SCHOOLS	(69)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	(70)	
4. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL	(72)	
5. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL (psychologists and psychometrists)	(73)	
6. ATTENDANCE OFFICERS	(74)	
7. VISITING TEACHERS (home-school counselors)	(75)	
8. HEALTH PERSONNEL (physicians, nurses, dental hygienists, etc.)	(76)	
9. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(77)	
10. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL	(78)	
11. TOTAL PERSONNEL (sum of lines 1 through 10)		
12. MEMBERS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION — NUMBER	(65)	

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS *(elementary, secondary, adult, and community college programs of education) (continued)*	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TABLE 4 - BOARD PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70

NOTE: Do not include data on local school trustees.

TYPE OF PERSONNEL *(Administrative personnel (excluding nonprofessional staff))*		REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS
1. FULL-TIME SUPERINTENDENTS*		(147)	
2. FULL-TIME ASSISTANTS TO SUPERINTENDENTS, INCLUDING BUSINESS MANAGERS		(149)	
3. PART-TIME SUPERINTENDENTS* *(in full-time equivalents)*			
4. PART-TIME ASSISTANTS TO SUPERINTENDENTS *(in full-time equivalents)*			
5. *TOTAL (sum of lines 1 through 4)*			
6. MEMBERS OF LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION**	NUMBER	(145)	
7. MEMBERS OF OTHER BOARDS SUBORDINATE TO LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION	NUMBER	(146)	

*Include all chief executive officers of local education agencies regardless of title.

**Include all persons who are members of controlling boards of education of school systems regardless of title used.

TABLE 5 - INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70

NOTE: To avoid duplication in reporting, personnel should be counted only ONCE in one of the categories unless the time of such employees is prorated (see page 40 in Handbook 1). The method used for classifying data on number of personnel should also be used for classifying salaries for such personnel in table 27.

SECTION A - PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS, AND NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL *(other than classroom teachers)* IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. PRINCIPALS *(including assistant principals and administrative deans)*		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(150)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(151)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of 1a and 1b)*	(152)	
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines 1a through 1c)*		
2. SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION OR CONSULTANTS *(general or subject, including school library and audiovisual supervisors and consultants)*		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(156)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(157)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 2a and 2b)*	(158)	
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines 2a through 2c)*		
3. LIBRARIANS		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(166)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(167)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 3a and 3b)*	(168)	
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines 3a through 3c)*		

TABLE 5 - INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70 (continued)

SECTION A - PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS, AND NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (continued)

PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF	NUMBER OF POSITIONS (full-time equivalents)
4. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(176)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(177)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (not a total of lines 4a and 4b)		
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines 4a through 4c)*		
5. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL (psychologists and psychometrists)	(178)	
6. OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (e.g., audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc. DO NOT INCLUDE SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS) SPECIFY BELOW		
TYPE OF POSITION	ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL	
a.		
b.		
c.		
d.		
e.		
f.		
k. *TOTAL OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (sum of lines 6a through 6f)*		
7. TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL EXCLUDING CLASSROOM TEACHERS *(sum of lines 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5, and 6g)*		

SECTION B - CLASSROOM TEACHERS IN REGULAR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED, 1969-70

(Do not include other instructional personnel reported in Section A)

ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF	NUMBER OF CLASSROOM TEACHER POSITIONS (full-time equivalents)		
		MEN (1)	WOMEN (2)	TOTAL (3)
8. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM TEACHERS				
a. PREKINDERGARTEN	(162)			
b. KINDERGARTEN	(163)			
c. ELEMENTARY, OTHER THAN PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN	(164)			
d. *TOTAL ELEMENTARY (sum of lines a, b, and c)*				
9. SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM TEACHERS	(165)			
10. *TOTAL CLASSROOM TEACHERS (sum of lines 8d and 9)*				

SECTION C - TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF *(Sum of Section A, line 7 plus Section B, line 10, column (3))* →

TABLE 6 - OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70 *(Do not include personnel reported in table 5, sections A and B.)*		STATE OR OTHER AREA
TYPE OF PERSONNEL	REF	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL	(177, 178)	
a. ATTENDANCE OFFICERS		
b. VISITING TEACHERS *(home-school counselors)*	(180)	
c. *TOTAL ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL (Sum of lines 1a and 1b)*		
2. HEALTH PERSONNEL	(182, 183)	
a. PHYSICIANS, INCLUDING PSYCHIATRISTS		
b. DENTISTS	(184, 185)	
c. NURSES	(186, 187)	
d. DENTAL HYGIENISTS	(188, 189)	
e. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL HEALTH PERSONNEL	(190, 191)	
f. *TOTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL (Sum of lines 2a through 2e)*		
3. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(192, 193)	
a. ASSISTANTS TO ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER NONINSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL		
b. ASSISTANTS TO INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(194, 195)	
c. TEACHER AIDES *(nonprofessional)**		
d. *TOTAL SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL (Sum of lines 3a through 3c)*		
4. PLANT OPERATION PERSONNEL *(custodians, engineers, etc.)*	(196, 197)	
5. PLANT MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL *(carpenters, painters, etc.)*	(198, 199)	
6. TRANSPORTATION PERSONNEL *(employed by publicly-owned systems)*	(200)	
7. FOOD SERVICE PERSONNEL *(supervisors, cooks, etc.)*	(203, 204)	
8. RECREATION PERSONNEL	(205, 206)	
9. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	(207)	
10. *TOTAL (Sum of lines 1c, 2f, 3d, and 4 through 9)*		

**Include staff members who perform activities of a nonteaching nature which are not classified as professional educational, but which assist a staff member to perform professional educational teaching assignments.*

TABLE 7 - ENROLLMENT, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70*

NOTE: For definitions of terms see Glossary and pages 36-39 in Handbook I.

ITEM	REF.	INCLUDE PRE-PRIMARY GRADES 1 THROUGH 12 AND POSTGRADUATE
MEMBERSHIP REPORTED FALL 1969 _____		
1. ENROLLMENT (original entries)	(123, 125, 129, 132)	
a. E_1	(124, 127, 130, 133)	
b. E_2		**
c. TOTAL E_1 AND E_2 (sum of lines 1a and 1b)	(139, 140)	
2. AGGREGATE DAYS MEMBERSHIP (sum of days absent and present of all pupils when school was actually in session)	(139, 140)	
3. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (sum of average daily membership reported by each school system)	(141, 142)	
4. AGGREGATE DAYS ATTENDANCE (sum of days present (actually attended) of all pupils when school was actually in session)	(141, 142)	
5. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (sum of average daily attendance reported by each school system)	(116, 117)	
6. AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS (aggregate days attendance divided by average daily attendance. Report to nearest tenth.		

*If overcrowded conditions make it necessary to hold two separate sessions with a different group of pupils in each session, pupils attending each session should be counted as full-time pupils.

**If cumulative original entries are not reported here, please indicate the type of data substituted. (check one)

☐ NET ENROLLMENT ☐ MEMBERSHIP AS OF _____ ☐ OTHER (specify)

PUBLIC ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION. NOTE: Tables 8 and 9 apply only to those adult education and community college programs, operated by the school administrative unit, which are not under the jurisdiction of a board for higher education or 4-year institution of higher education. Do not include vocational rehabilitation programs. See explanation on pages 50 and 52 in Handbook I.

TABLE 8 - ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS, 1969-70

(Do NOT include community and junior colleges.)

ITEM	REF.	NUMBER
A. DISTRICTS		
1. NUMBER OF DISTRICTS WHICH OFFER A PROGRAM OF PUBLIC ADULT EDUCATION	(105)	
B. STUDENTS		
2. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NONCREDIT COURSES (non-terminal)	(212)	
3. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT COURSES	(214)	
4. TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT STUDENTS ENROLLED IN ALL PROGRAMS (unduplicated count, not necessarily a total of lines 2 and 3)	(215)	
C. EMPLOYED PERSONNEL		
5. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (full-time equivalents)	(216)	
6. NONINSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (full-time equivalents)	(217)	

TABLE 9 - COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70	STATE OR OTHER AREA	
ITEM	REF	NUMBER
A. COMMUNITY COLLEGES (operated by local education agencies)	(213)	
B. STUDENTS 1. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NONCREDIT COURSES (non-terminal)	(218)	
2. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN TERMINAL PROGRAMS	(220)	
3. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE CREDIT PROGRAMS a. FULL-TIME (12 or more credits)	(221)	
b. PART-TIME (less than 12 credits)	(222)	
4. TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT STUDENTS ENROLLED IN ALL PROGRAMS (unduplicated count, not necessarily a total of lines B1 through B3)	(223)	
C. EMPLOYEE PERSONNEL 1. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (full-time equivalents)	(224) (225)	
2. NONINSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (full-time equivalents)	(226) (227)	

TABLE 10-ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1969					
A. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PUPILS ENROLLED			B. NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED		
1. ELEMENTARY (228)	2. SECONDARY (229)	3. TOTAL	1. ELEMENTARY (230)	2. SECONDARY (231)	3. TOTAL

TABLE 11 - TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70 (NOTE "Number of pupils" in this table means average daily attendance)		
ITEM	REF	NUMBER
1. NUMBER OF PUPILS TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM PUBLIC SCHOOLS AT PUBLIC EXPENSE (Include pupils transported in buses or small vehicles whether transportation was carried out under contract or by public-owned vehicles.)	(439)	
2. NUMBER OF PUPILS TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AT PUBLIC EXPENSE	(440)	
3. NUMBER OF PUPILS FOR WHOM SUBSISTENCE WAS PAID FROM PUBLIC FUNDS IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION	(441)	
4. TOTAL ANNUAL MILEAGE OF REGULAR SCHOOL BUS ROUTES TO AND FROM SCHOOL	(442)	
5. NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS IN WHICH CHILDREN WERE KILLED OR FATALLY INJURED	(443)	
6. NUMBER OF PUPIL DEATHS RESULTING FROM SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS	(444)	

TABLE 12 - VEHICLES IN USE AND PURCHASED FOR THE PUPIL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 1969-70
NOTE Vehicles used to transport nonpublic school pupils are also to be included here.

ITEM	NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED		
	PUBLICLY	PRIVATELY	JOINTLY*
1. NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN USE a. SCHOOL BUSES	(415)	(420)	
b. SMALL VEHICLES (with seating capacity of 10 or less than 12)	(416)	(421)	
c. SERVICE VEHICLES	(417)		
d. *TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE (sum of lines 1a through 1c)*			
2. NO. OF VEHICLES PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	(418)	(422)	
a. SCHOOL BUSES (report the number of school buses purchased during the year for use in pupil transportation; this number is also included in line 1a)	(418)	(422)	
b. SMALL VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SERVICE VEHICLES	(419)		
c. SERVICE VEHICLES			
d. *TOTAL VEHICLES PURCHASED (sum of lines 2a through 2c)*			

*Contractor may own the chassis and the school district own the body.

TABLE 13 - PUPILS SERVED AND SCHOOL PLANTS OPERATING SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

NOTE: Include all public school lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative agency, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received.

ITEM	REF.	NUMBER
1. AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS SERVED LUNCH PER DAY FROM ORGANIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS *(Include all pupils served a lunch consisting of more than just milk or other beverage regardless of who pays for it. The average number of pupils should be determined by dividing the total number of pupils by the number of days the lunch program was in operation.)*	(437)	
2. TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL PLANTS IN WHICH AN ORGANIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM OPERATED FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE	(438)	

SECTION B - STATISTICS ON NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS *(Denominational and nonsectarian)*, 1969-70

NOTE: See Chapter 9 in Handbook I. If complete reports are not available from all nonpublic schools, please include an estimate for the missing data.

TABLE 14 - FALL 1969 MEMBERSHIP FOR THE STATE, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

	REF.	NUMBER
1. ELEMENTARY GRADES *(include prekindergarten and kindergarten)*	(463, 464)	
2. SECONDARY GRADES *(include high school postgraduate pupils)*	(463, 465)	
3. *TOTAL MEMBERSHIP (sum of lines 1 and 2)*	(466)	*
**If fall membership data are not reported here, please indicate the type of data substituted.* ➡		

TABLE 15 - NUMBER OF 12th GRADE GRADUATES FROM FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1969-70

	REF.	NUMBER
1. BOYS	(469)	
2. GIRLS	(469)	
3. *TOTAL (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		

TABLE 16 - NUMBER OF FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

	REF.	NUMBER
1. WITH ELEMENTARY GRADES ONLY	(480)	
2. WITH SECONDARY GRADES ONLY	(481)	
3. WITH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY GRADES COMBINED *(not a total of 1 and 2)*		
4. *TOTAL (sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)*		

TABLE 17 - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

(teachers, principals, librarians, etc.)

ITEM	REF.	NO. OF PERSONNEL *(full-time equivalents)*
1. PREKINDERGARTEN	(470, 471)	
2. KINDERGARTEN	(472, 473)	
3. ELEMENTARY, EXCLUDING PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN	(474, 475)	
4. *TOTAL ELEMENTARY (sum of lines 1 through 3)*		
5. SECONDARY, INCLUDING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	(476, 477)	
6. *TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of lines 4 and 5)*		

GPO 910-339

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE OFFICE OF EDUCATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202 **STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1969-70**	O.M.B. NO. 51-571006, APPROVAL EXPIRES: 10/31/72	
	FOR THE YEAR ENDING June 30, 1970 OR 1970	STATE OR OTHER AREA
NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT	TELEPHONE	
	AREA CODE / NUMBER / EXTENSION	

PART II - FINANCE

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form is intended to collect basic financial data for public school systems for all levels of government *(State, intermediate, and local)* involved in providing public educational services. The report-form for the 1969-70 school year is similar to the one employed in the preceding biennial survey for 1967-68 and conforms to items and definitions in the Handbook Series of the State Educational Records and Reports Project. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in the Handbooks be observed *(unless otherwise noted)* in order that the reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that almost all of the tables contain numbers in parentheses adjacent to the data columns for the items. These numbers correspond to item numbers in Handbook II, **Financial Accounting in Local and State School Systems**, and in several cases to item numbers in Handbook I, **The Common Core of State Educational Information**. The Roman numeral "I" preceding the reference number identifies Handbook I, all other numbers refer to Handbook II. Attention is also called to the **Combined Glossary of Standardized Items and Terms**, March 1966, which contains some modification and explanatory information of definitions used in many different items.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for all items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, a carefully made estimate is acceptable, provided it is labeled as such *("Est.")*. Enter a zero *(0)* where the amount to be reported is zero and "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available, enter "N. Av." DO NOT LEAVE ANY TABLE OR CELL BLANK.

Report all amounts in dollars. Cents are not to be reported for any item.

Please explain abnormal increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

TABLE 18 - REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL SOURCES FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

NOTE: Any Federal funds allotted and transferred to intermediate and local education agencies should be reported in columns c and d to assure reporting amounts only once. For some programs, amounts may appear in all columns since PORTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION AS WELL AS PROGRAM OPERATION ARE TO BE REPORTED.

PROGRAM SOURCE (a)	AMOUNT (In dollars) REVENUES FOR EXPENDITURE BY: STATE EDUCATION BOARDS AND AGENCIES (b)	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION AGENCIES (c)	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (d)	TOTAL (sum of columns (b), (c), and (d)) (e)
1. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	$	$	$	$
2. SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL MILK a. FUNDS				
b. VALUE OF COMMODITIES				
3. ASSISTANCE TO FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS a. CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (P.L. 815)				
b. MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (P.L. 81-874)				
4. NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT (NDEA)				
5. MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING (MDTA)				
6. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT a. PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGED (Title I)				
b. SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES (Title II)				
c. SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATION CENTERS (Title III)				
d. OTHER E.S.E.A. FUNDS				
e. TOTAL E.S.E.A. FUNDS (sum of lines 6a through 6d)				
7. ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT (EOA)				
8. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT				
9. ALL OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (specify: a.				
b.				
c.				
d.				
e.				
f.				
g. TOTAL OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (sum of lines 9a through 9f)				
10. TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS AND VALUES (sum of lines 1 through 5, 6e, 7, 8, and 9g)	$	$	$	$

TABLE 19- REVENUE RECEIPTS FROM STATE SOURCES FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

STATE OR OTHER AREA

NOTE. Any State funds allotted and transferred to intermediate and local education agencies should be reported in columns (c) and (d) to assure reporting amounts only once. For some programs, amounts may appear in all columns since PORTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION AS WELL AS PROGRAM OPERATION ARE TO BE REPORTED. Report figures for items which are appropriate to the State plan of financing education.

PURPOSE (a)	AMOUNT (in dollars) REVENUES FOR EXPENDITURE BY: STATE EDUCATION BOARDS AND AGENCIES (b)	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION AGENCIES (c)	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (d)	TOTAL (sum of columns (b), (c), and (d)) (e)
1. GENERAL AID (cannot be apportioned by purpose)	$	$	$	$
2. FOUNDATION AID (equalization of need)				
3. CATEGORICAL AID a. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION				
b. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
c. SPECIAL EDUCATION				
d. TEXTBOOKS				
e. SCHOOL LUNCH				
f. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES				
g. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FOR ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES				
h. PREPRIMARY EDUCATION				
i. ADULT EDUCATION				
j. COMMUNITY COLLEGES				
k. MEDIA CENTERS AND LIBRARIES				
l. OTHER CATEGORICAL AID NOT SEPARATELY REPORTED ABOVE				
4. CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5. DEBT SERVICE				
6. *TOTAL STATE REVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 through 5)*	$	$	$	$

TABLE 20 - RECEIPTS AND INCOMING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS TO COUNTY AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION OF PROGRAMS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1969-70

SOURCE OF RECEIPTS AND TRANSFERS	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
1. FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		$
2. FROM STATE SOURCES	(I-78)	
3. FROM LOCAL OR COUNTY TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS	(I-79)	
4. FROM FEES COLLECTED BY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS		
5. FROM PHILANTHROPIC SOURCES AND GIFTS		
6. FROM OTHER SOURCES	(I-80)	
7. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR SERVICES RENDERED	(I-82)	
8. *TOTAL RECEIPTS AND TRANSFERS* (sum of lines 1 through 7)		$

TABLE 21 - REVENUE RECEIPTS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES FOR OPERATING PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

REVENUE RECEIPTS BY SOURCE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
1. FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	(30, 30b)	$
2. FROM STATE SOURCES	(30a)	
3. FROM INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT SOURCES a. TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS	(I-238)	
b. PERMANENT FUNDS AND ENDOWMENTS	(I-239)	
c. OTHER CASH REVENUE RECEIPTS	(I-240)	
d. NONCASH REVENUE RECEIPTS	(I-241)	
4. *TOTAL REVENUE FROM INTERMEDIATE UNITS* (sum of lines 3a through 3d)		$
5. FROM LOCAL SOURCES		
a. TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS: (1) LOCAL SCHOOL AGENCY LEVIES	(11a)	
(2) LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL AGENCIES	(11b, c)	
b. TUITION FROM PATRONS	(12)	
c. TRANSPORTATION FEES FROM PATRONS	(13)	
d. OTHER REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES	(14)	
6. *TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES* (sum of lines 5a through 5d)		$
7. **TOTAL LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY RECEIPTS** (sum of lines 1, 2, 4, and 6)		$
8. REVENUES RETURNED TO APPROPRIATING AUTHORITY		$

TABLE 22 - NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, BALANCES OF, AND TRANSFERS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES FOR OPERATION OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70	STATE OR OTHER AREA	
NONREVENUE RECEIPTS BY SOURCE, BALANCES, AND TRANSFERS	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
A. NONREVENUE RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL AGENCY SOURCES:		
1. SALE OF BONDS	(50)	$
2. LOANS - LONG TERM	(60b)	
3. LOANS - SHORT TERM	(60a)	
4. SALE OF SCHOOL REAL PROPERTY	(70a)	
5. SALE OF EQUIPMENT	(70b)	
6. NET INSURANCE RECOVERY	(70c)	
7. ALL OTHER NONREVENUE RECEIPTS NOT SEPARATELY REPORTED ABOVE	(I-263)	
8. *TOTAL LOCAL AGENCY NONREVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$
B. BALANCES FROM THE PRECEDING YEAR:		
1. FOR CURRENT OPERATION	(I-266)	
2. FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	(I-267)	
3. FOR BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION	(I-268)	
4. *TOTAL LOCAL AGENCY BALANCES (sum of lines 1 through 3)*		$
C. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER SCHOOL SYSTEMS AND GOVERNMENTAL UNITS:		
1. FROM UNITS WITHIN THE STATE	(80)	
2. FROM UNITS IN ANOTHER STATE	(90)	
3. *TOTAL TRANSFERS (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$

TABLE 23 - EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 1969-70		
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1. EXPENSES OF BOARD MEMBERS *(travel, per diem, or other compensation)*	(I-23, 43)	$
2. COMPENSATION OF PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR OCCASIONAL CONSULTATIVE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	(I-24, 44)	
3. SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES: a. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	(I-25, 45)	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(I-26, 46)	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL *(Report data ONLY if plant operation and maintenance personnel are reported on line 1c of table I)*	(I-27, 47)	
4. TRAVEL FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	(I-28, 48)	
5. FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	(I-29, 49)	
6. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	(I-30, 50)	
7. OTHER EXPENSES FOR ADMINISTRATION	(I-31, 51)	
8. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$

TABLE 24 - EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE funds which were distributed by the State to local or intermediate education agencies and funds expended by the State as a local education agency for schools operated by the State.

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
1. SALARIES a. CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICER	(I-32)	$
b. DEPARTMENTAL STAFF WHO ADMINISTER DEPARTMENT AND/OR PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS ON STATEWIDE BASIS	(I-33)	
c. OTHER PERSONNEL WHO HELP TO PROVIDE BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS ON STATEWIDE BASIS	(I-34)	
d. PERSONNEL WHO PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS IN SPECIFIC REGIONS OR DISTRICTS OF THE STATE	(I-35)	
e. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL	(I-36)	
f. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	(I-37)	
g. PERSONNEL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES *(State library, museum, teacher retirement, teacher placement, etc.)*	(I-38)	
h. *TOTAL SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1a through 1g)*		$
2. TRAVEL FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	(I-39)	
3. FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	(I-40)	
4. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	(I-41)	
5. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION	(I-42)	
6. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1h, and 2 through 5)*		$

TABLE 25 - EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS BY COUNTY OR OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF INTERMEDIATE UNITS, 1969-70

STATE OR ~~OTHER AREA~~

NOTE: Do not include any expenditures by intermediate agencies for public school purposes at the local level. Such expenditures should be included with local expenditures in the proper items of tables 26 through 36. The total of such payments should also be added to local revenue receipts from intermediate sources, table 21, line 3.

TRANSFERS AND EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
CURRENT EXPENDITURES		
1. COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS (salaries, per diem, and travel)	(1-83)	$
2. COMPENSATION FOR OCCASIONAL CONSULTATIVE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	(1-84)	
SALARIES:		
3. SUPERINTENDENT AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	(1-85)	
4. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (consultants, counselors, psychologists, etc.)	(1-86)	
5. ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL, INCLUDING VISITING TEACHERS	(1-87)	
6. HEALTH PERSONNEL	(1-88)	
7. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(1-89)	
8. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL	(1-90)	
9. *TOTAL SALARIES (sum of lines 3 through 8)*		$
10. TRAVEL FOR SUPERINTENDENT AND HIS STAFF	(1-91)	$
11. FIXED CHARGES (rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)	(1-92)	
12. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	(1-94)	
13. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1, 2, and 9 through 12)*		$
14. TRANSFERS TO OTHER INTERMEDIATE UNITS FOR SERVICES RENDERED	(1-96)	$

TABLE 26 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

NOTE: Administration expenditures include those for central office staff for administration and all general control which is system-wide and not confined to one school, subject or narrow phase of school services.

TYPE OF EXPENDITURES *Reference: (100 series)*	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
1. COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	$	$	$
2. SALARIES OF ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL			
3. SALARIES OF SECRETARIAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER ASSISTANTS			
4. SUPPLIES AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE			
5. *TOTAL FOR LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1 through 4)*	$	$	$

TABLE 27 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

NOTE: The categories of personnel in this table correspond to those used for reporting personnel in Part I of this report. In completing this table, it is essential that the categories of personnel for Parts I and II be identical. Show amounts of gross salaries BEFORE deductions for social security, retirement, etc.

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF		$	$	$
1. PRINCIPALS *(including assistant principals and administrative deans)*	(211)			
2. SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION OR CONSULTANTS *(general, subject, school library, and audiovisual)*	(212)			
3. CLASSROOM TEACHERS SERVING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				
4. CLASSROOM TEACHERS SERVING SECONDARY SCHOOLS				
5. *TOTAL CLASSROOM TEACHERS (sum of lines 3 and 4)*	(213)	$	$	$
6. SCHOOL LIBRARIANS	(214a)			
7. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL	(214c)			
8. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL *(psychologists and psychometrists)*	(214d)			
9. OTHER NONSUPERVISORY PERSONNEL *(audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)*	(214b,e)			
10. *TOTAL SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of lines 1, 2, 5, and 6 through 9)*		$	$	$
SALARIES OF OTHER STAFF		$	$	$
12. SALARIES OF SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(215)			
13. SALARIES OF TEACHER AIDES AND PARA-PROFESSIONALS	(216)			
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES				
14. TEXTBOOKS, INCLUDING THOSE PURCHASED BY THE STATE AND INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES FOR DISTRIBUTION TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	(220)			
15. SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS	(230)			
16. TEACHING SUPPLIES *(paper, chalk, workbooks, etc)*	(240)			
17. OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES *(travel, graduation, etc.)*	(250)			
18. *TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES (sum of lines 10 and 12 through 17)*		$	$	$

11. CALCULATE AN AVERAGE SALARY FOR THE TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF BY DIVIDING COLUMN 3, ITEM 10, TABLE 27, BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN TABLE 5, LINE 9, PART I.

$$\frac{\text{Table 27, line 10 (col 3)}}{\text{Table 5, line 9}} = \qquad = \$$$$

TABLE 28 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A. ATTENDANCE SERVICES 1. SALARIES OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS, VISITING TEACHERS, AND CLERICAL STAFF	(310)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR ATTENDANCE SERVICES	(320)			
3. *TOTAL FOR ATTENDANCE SERVICES* (sum of lines 1 and 2)		$	$	$
B. HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY 4. SALARIES (include secretarial and clerical assistants)	(410)	$	$	$
5. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES	(420)			
6. *TOTAL FOR HEALTH SERVICES* (sum of lines 4 and 5)		$	$	$
C. TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS 7. SALARIES OF TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEES	(510)	$	$	$
8. REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLES	(530)			
9. SUPPLIES, MAINTENANCE AND GARAGE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	(560)			
10. TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE	(540)			
11. PAYMENTS FOR CONTRACTED PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, INCLUDING FARES FURNISHED TO PUPILS FOR PUBLIC CARRIERS	(520)			
12. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION	(550)			
13. *TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES* (sum of lines 7 through 12)		$	$	$
D. FOOD SERVICES 14. NET EXPENDITURES FOR FOOD SERVICES FROM PUBLIC FUNDS (Federal, State, and local tax revenues)	(900, 1711)	$	$	$
15. VALUE OF COMMODITIES DISTRIBUTED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
16. *TOTAL FOOD SERVICES* (sum of lines 14 and 15)		$	$	$
E. OTHER SERVICES 17. MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL SERVICES (direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils and any other school services for pupils not included elsewhere)	(1000)	$	$	$
18. *TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES* (sum of lines 3, 6, 13, 16, and 17)		$	$	$
19. EXPENDITURES BY PUBLIC AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE LOCAL SCHOOL AGENCY FOR HEALTH SERVICES TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS			$	$

OE FORM 2097, 4/71 (Part II)

TABLE 29 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) and (2)) (3)
A. OPERATION OF PLANT 1. SALARIES	(610)	$	$	$
2. FUEL OR HEAT	(630)			
3. UTILITIES, EXCEPT FUEL OR HEAT	(640)			
4. SUPPLIES, EXCEPT UTILITIES	(650)			
5. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT	(620, 660)			
6. *TOTAL FOR PLANT OPERATION* (sum of items 1 through 5)		$	$	$
B. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (repair of plant and repair and replacement of equipment, except transportation equipment) 7. SALARIES	(710)	$	$	$
8. CONTRACTED SERVICES	(720)			
9. REPLACEMENTS OF EQUIPMENT	(730)			
10. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	(740)			
11. *TOTAL FOR PLANT MAINTENANCE* (sum of lines 7 through 10)		$	$	$
12. TOTAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (sum of lines 6 and 11)		$	$	$

TABLE 30 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, 1969-70

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) and (2)) (3)
FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS		$	$	$
1. SCHOOL DISTRICT (employer) CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FUNDS, SOCIAL SECURITY, PENSIONS, ETC. (DO NOT INCLUDE employee contributions since they are reported as part of salaries.)	(810)			
2. INSURANCE AND JUDGEMENTS	(820)			
3. RENT (exclude rental payments to schoolhousing authorities)	(830)			
4. INTEREST ON CURRENT LOANS (on funds borrowed and repaid during the same fiscal year)	(840)			
5. OTHER FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS	(850)			
6. *TOTAL FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS* (sum of lines 1 through 5)		$	$	$
7. FIXED CHARGES NOT ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS (refunds, abatements)		$	$	$
8. *TOTAL FIXED CHARGES* (sum of lines 6 and 7)		$	$	$

TABLE 31 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES OPERATED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES 1. SALARIES	(1130a)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENSES	(1130b, 1130c)			
3. *TOTAL FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$	$	$
B. EXPENDITURES FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS 4. TEXTBOOKS	(1161a)	$	$	$
5. SCHOOL SUPPLIES	(1161b)			
6. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(1163)			
7. OTHER EXPENSES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	(1161b)			
8. ATTENDANCE SERVICES	(1162a)			
9. HEALTH SERVICES	(1162b)			
10. OTHER EXPENDITURES *(specify)*				
11. *TOTAL FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (sum of lines 4 through 10)*		$	$	$
C. OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	(1110, 1120, 1140, 1150)	$	$	$
D. **TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES** *(sum of lines 3, 11, and C)*		$	$	$
12. VALUE OF SERVICES CONTRIBUTED TO **NONPUBLIC** SCHOOLS *(not listed in above expenditures)*		$ ( )	$ ( )	$ ( )

TABLE 32 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1969

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
1. SALARIES	(1-337)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES	(1-338)			
3. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SUMMER SCHOOLS (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$	$	$

OE FORM 2097, 4/71 *(Part II)*

TABLE 33 - CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR ADULT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES OPERATED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
ADULT EDUCATION				
A. SALARIES 1. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(I-340)	$	$	$
2. NONINSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(I-341)			
3. *TOTAL SALARIES* (sum of lines 1 and 2)		$	$	$
B. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES 4. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENDITURES	(I-342)	$	$	$
5. NONINSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENDITURES	(I-343)			
6. *TOTAL SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES* (sum of lines 4 and 5)		$	$	$
7. **TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADULT EDUCATION** (sum of lines 3 and 6)		$	$	$
COMMUNITY COLLEGES 1/				
A. SALARIES 8. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(I-345)	$	$	$
9. NONINSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(I-346)			
10. *TOTAL SALARIES* (sum of lines 8 and 9)		$	$	$
B. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES 11. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENDITURES	(I-347)	$	$	$
12. NONINSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENDITURES	(I-348)			
13. *TOTAL SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES* (sum of lines 11 and 12)		$	$	$
14. **TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES** (sum of lines 10 and 13)		$	$	$

1/ *Include only those programs operated by local education agencies (not under the jurisdiction of a separate board for higher education or a 4-year institution of higher education).*

TABLE 34 - CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION 1969-70

STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES 1/ (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY				
A. LAND AND BUILDINGS 1. SITES	(1210)	$	$	$
2. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS	(1220b)			
3. REMODELING OR IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS	(1220c)			
4. *TOTAL FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS* (sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)		$	$	$
B. EQUIPMENT (initial or additional rather than replacements)				
5. LIBRARY BOOKS (for new school library and large or special supplementary additions)	(1-354)			
6. FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	(1230)			
7. PUBLICLY-OWNED VEHICLES AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(1230a)			
8. *TOTAL FOR EQUIPMENT* (sum of lines 5, 6, and 7)		$	$	$
9. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY CAPITAL OUTLAY** (sum of lines 4 and 8)		$	$	$
OTHER				
10. OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY (adult and community colleges)		$	$	$
11. **TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY** (sum of lines 9 and 10)		$	$	$

1/ Include capital outlay of State and local schoolhousing authorities; also expenditures by city, town, and other governmental units which build schools directly and whose financial transactions are therefore not recorded in school system accounts.

TABLE 35 - DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION, 1969-70

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
PRINCIPAL OF DEBT 1. REDEMPTION OF SCHOOL BONDS	(1310a)	$	$	$
2. REDEMPTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS	(1310b)			
3. REDEMPTION OF LONG-TERM LOANS	(1310c)			
4. WARRANTS OR BILLS OF PRECEDING FISCAL YEARS	(1310d)			
5. *TOTAL REPAYMENT OF DEBT (sum of lines 1 through 4)*		$	$	$
INTEREST ON DEBT 6. INTEREST ON SCHOOL BONDS	(1320a)	$	$	$
7. INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM LOANS	(1320b)			
8. INTEREST ON LONG-TERM LOANS	(1320c)			
9. *TOTAL PAYMENT OF INTEREST (sum of lines 6, 7, and 8)*		$	$	$
EXPENDITURES TO SCHOOLHOUSING AUTHORITIES OR SIMILAR AGENCIES 10. FOR REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL	(1340a)	$	$	$
11. FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON DEBT	(1340b)			
AMOUNTS PAID INTO SINKING FUNDS 12. PAYMENTS INTO SINKING FUNDS FROM CURRENT FUNDS	(1330)			
PAYMENTS FOR OTHER DEBT SERVICE *(specify below)*	(1350)			
13.				
14.				
15. **TOTAL DEBT SERVICE** *(sum of lines 5, 9, and 10 through 14)*		$	$	$

TABLE 36 - RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES, BALANCES AT END OF YEAR, AND TRANSFERS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70		STATE OR OTHER AREA		
		AMOUNT (in dollars)		
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1),... and (2)) (3)
1. CURRENT EXPENDITURES a. FOR FULL-TIME ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (DAY SCHOOL) (1) ADMINISTRATION (from table 26, line 5)	(100)	$	$	$
(2) INSTRUCTION (from table 27, line 15)	(200)			
(3) OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES (from table 28, line 15)	(300-500, 900-1000)			
(4) OPERATION OF PLANT (from table 29, line 6)	(600)			
(5) MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (from table 29, line 11)	(700)			
(6) FIXED CHARGES (from table 30, line 6)	(800)			
(7) TOTAL (sum of lines (1) through (6))		$	$	$
b. FOR OTHER PROGRAMS (8) COMMUNITY SERVICES (from table 31, line 2)	(1100)	$	$	$
(9) SUMMER SCHOOLS (from table 32, line 3)	(1-339)			
(10) ADULT EDUCATION (from table 33, line 7)	(1-344)			
(11) COMMUNITY COLLEGES (from table 33, line 14)	(1-349)			
(12) TOTAL (sum of lines (8) through (11))		$	$	$
c. TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR ALL PROGRAMS (sum of lines (7) and (12))		$	$	$
2. CAPITAL OUTLAY (from table 34, line 11)	(1200)	$	$	$
3. DEBT SERVICE (from table 35, line 15)	(1300)			
4. TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS (sum of lines 1c, 2, and 3)		$	$	$
5. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR a. FOR CURRENT OPERATION	(1-370)	$	$	$
b. FOR RESERVE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	(1-371)			
c. FOR SERIAL AND/OR TERM BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION	(1-372, 1-386)			
d. TOTAL BALANCES AT END OF YEAR (sum of lines 5a, 5b, and 5c)		$	$	$
6. GRAND TOTAL, EXPENDITURES AND BALANCES (sum of lines 4 and 5d)		$	$	$
7. TRANSFERS TO OTHER LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES a. IN THE STATE	(1410)	$	$	$
b. IN ANOTHER STATE	(1420)			
c. TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (sum of lines 7a and 7b)		$	$	$
8. TUITION TO NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS	(1430)	$	$	$

TABLE 37 - VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

NOTE: State the basis of the values reported, such as appraisal for insurance, replacement cost, etc. Include all publicly-owned facilities used by the public school system.

VALUATION	SITES (1)	BUILDINGS (2)	EQUIPMENT (3)	TOTAL (4)
PROPERTY VALUATION	$	$	$	$
BASIS FOR ESTIMATED VALUATION				

TABLE 38 - STATUS OF SCHOOL BONDS AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES, 1969-70

ACCOUNT	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	LOCAL SCHOOLHOUSING AUTHORITY (2)	OTHER AGENCIES (3)
1. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	(I-377)	$	$	$
2. BONDS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR *(sum of lines a, b, and c)*				
a. FOR NEW CAPITAL OUTLAY $	(I-378)			
b. FOR FUNDING CURRENT INDEBTEDNESS $	(I-379)			
c. FOR REFUNDING BONDS $	(I-380)			
3. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR PLUS BONDS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR *(sum of lines 1 and 2)*	(I-381)	$	$	$
4. BONDS RETIRED DURING THE YEAR	(I-382)			
5. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT END OF YEAR *(line 3 minus line 4)*	(I-383)	$	$	$
6. NONBONDED INDEBTEDNESS AT END OF YEAR	(I-384)			
7. *TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS AT END OF YEAR (sum of lines 5 and 6)*	(I-385)	$	$	$
8. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR FOR SERIAL BOND REDEMPTION	(I-372)			
9. AMOUNT IN SINKING FUNDS AT END OF YEAR FOR TERM BONDS	(I-386)	$	$	$

TABLE 39 - STATE AND FEDERAL AID FOR THE PROVISION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES, 1969-70		STATE OR OTHER AREA	
SOURCE OF FUNDS		REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1. TOTAL STATE AID FOR SCHOOL PLANT OUTLAY PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR		*(I-388)*	$
a. REGULAR ALLOCATIONS FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	$		
b. AWARDED FOR SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	$		
2. TOTAL FEDERAL AID FOR SCHOOL PLANT CAPITAL OUTLAY PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR		*(I-389)*	$

TABLE 40 - CAPITAL OUTLAY COST OF PUBLICLY OWNED SCHOOL PLANTS COMPLETED AND MADE AVAILABLE FOR USE DURING THE YEAR, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL AND BY ACCOUNT, 1969-70

NOTE: Report amounts regardless of when the funds were expended or by what agencies.

CAPITAL OUTLAY COST, BY ACCOUNT *(for facilities completed in 1969-70)*	REF.	ELEMENTARY *(1)*	SECONDARY *(2)*	COMBINED ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(3)*	COMMUNITY COLLEGE *(4)*	COMBINED SECONDARY AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE *(5)*	TOTAL *(sum of columns (1) thru (5))* *(6)*
1. NEW SITES AND ADDITIONS TO SITES	*(1210)*	$	$	$	$	$	$
2. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	*(1220a)*						
3. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS	*(1220b)*						
4. REMODELING BUILDINGS	*(1220c)*						
5. EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE	*(1230)*						
6. *TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COST (sum of lines 1 through 5)*		$	$	$	$	$	$

GPO 910-734

INDEX

A

Accidents 46
Adjusted dollars 13, 20, 71, 73
Administration 2, 14, 15, 54, 57
Administrative organization 2, 58
Administrative personnel 23, 29
Adult education 13, 14, 49, 54, 66
Aggregate days of membership 43
Alaska 1
Allocated per pupil costs 64
Annual mileage 65
Assistant principals 30
Attendance 3, 20, 44
Attendance personnel 3, 22, 35
Attendance services 64
Average annual salary 20, 71
Average daily attendance 4, 7, 8, 20, 28, 43, 44
Average daily membership 8, 14, 16, 43
Average salaries 14, 20, 71
Averages 20, 65, 71

B

Balances on hand 12, 13, 50
Basic tables . . . . . vi, 19
Basic units 23, 25
Biennial survey . . . . . iii, 7
Board members 3, 21, 23, 57
Bond sales 2, 17, 50
Bonds outstanding 16, 69
Bonds redeemed 13, 68, 69
Boys graduating 9, 45
Bureau of the Census 76

C

Capital outlay 13, 14, 16, 17, 54, 67, 72
Carpenters, painters, etc. 62
Charts in text vii
Chief State School Officer 2, 21
Classroom teachers 5, 29, 31, 61
Clerical personnel 2, 3, 22, 35
Common Core 1, 4, 76
Community colleges 4, 26, 49, 54, 66
Community services 13, 54, 66
Comparability 76
Compensation of board members 59
Consultants 5, 22, 29, 30
Consumer price index 13, 71, 77
Contractual services 62
Current expenditures 13, 14, 15, 58, 61, 64
Current expenditure per day 20, 72
Current expenditure per pupil 14, 16, 72, 73
Current expenditure for instruction 54, 60
Custodians 62

D

Daily expenditures 72
Days attended 20, 43
Debt service 13, 54, 68, 69
Dental hygienists 34
Dentists 34
Department of Labor 77
District size 28
DOD overseas schools 36, 40, 45

E

Economic indexes 17, 71, 74
Elementary consultants 30
Elementary librarians 32
Elementary principals 30
Elementary schools 4, 26, 27
Elementary supervisors 30
Elementary teachers 31, 32
Elementary ungraded 36
Emergency programs 57
Employed personnel 22, 47, 58
Employee retirement 63
Enrollment 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 38, 39, 40, 41
Enrollment by grade 36, 39
Equipment 14, 67, 70
Equivalency certificates 9, 45
Expenditure per capita 72
Expenditure per pupil 14, 72, 73
Expenditures 13, 14, 15, 20, 47, 60, 73

F

Fall statistics 24
Federal support 12, 52, 67
Fixed charges 14, 54, 63

Food service expenditures 47
Food services 2, 64
Food service personnel 34
Form OE 2097 . . . . . 1, 78
Free textbooks 60
Fuel, light, etc. 14, 62
Full-time personnel 35
Furniture and equipment 67

G

Geographic coverage 76
Girls graduating 9, 45
Graduates 8, 9, 45
Guam 76
Guidance personnel 5, 22, 29, 32

H

Handbooks 1, 76
Hawaii 76
Health personnel 3, 34, 58
Health services 34, 64
High school equivalency certificates 9, 45
High school graduates 8, 9, 45
High schools 26
Historical data 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 20, 27, 39, 44, 73
Home-school counselors 35

I

Income per capita 74
Incomplete high schools 26
Indebtedness 16, 68, 69
Indians 11
Instruction 14, 15, 54, 60
Instructional staff 3, 5, 16, 22, 29, 49
Instructional staff salary 16, 60, 71
Insurance adjustments 50, 60
Interest on current loans 63
Interest on debt 14, 16, 54, 58, 72
Intermediate administration 3, 58
Intermediate units 3, 22, 58

J

Judgments 63
Junior colleges 4, 13, 26, 49, 54, 66
Junior high schools 26

K

Kindergarten pupils 36, 39
Kindergarten teachers 32
Kindergartens 7, 20, 36

L

Labor force 77
Land and buildings 67
Large buses 46
Large districts 25, 28
Length of school term 8, 20
Level of instruction 30, 31
Librarians 5, 29, 61
Library books 60, 67
Limitations of data 76
Loans 50
Local administrative units 3, 23, 25
Local boards 3, 23, 59
Local revenue 12, 20, 52

M

Maintenance of plant 14, 54, 62
Membership 43
Men teachers 5, 20, 31

N

National income 20, 77
New buildings 67
Nonbonded debt 68, 69
Noninstructional personnel 3, 32, 49
Nonoperating districts 24
Nonpublic pupils transported 10, 46
Nonpublic schools 1, 66
Nonrevenue receipts 12, 50
Nonsupervisory personnel 5, 20, 29, 32
Not available (NA) 19
Nursery 20, 36
Nurses 34

O

One-teacher schools 4, 26, 27
Operating districts 24, 28
Operation of plant 14, 54, 62
Outlying areas 76
Outstanding debt 17, 69

P

Part-time personnel 34, 35
Per-capita expenditures 20, 72
Percentage distribution 39, 41, 51, 56
Permanent funds 51, 52
Personal income 17, 18, 20, 74, 77
Plant maintenance 2, 14, 35, 62
Plant operation 2, 14, 35, 62
Population 6, 20, 38
Population, 5-17 years 6, 20, 38, 77
Postgraduates 36
Principals 5, 20, 29, 30, 61
Privately owned buses 46
Procedure 1
Professional staff 21, 30, 34
Psychological personnel 5, 29, 32
Public adult education 45, 49, 54, 66
Public schools 1, 4, 26
Publicly owned buses 46, 65, 67
Puerto Rico 76
Pupil deaths in accidents 46
Pupil membership 8, 20, 43
Pupil transportation 10, 46, 65
Pupils 20
Pupils enrolled 3, 20, 36, 42
Pupils per district 28
Pupils per school 28
Pupils served lunches 47
Pupils transported 10, 46
Purchasing power 20, 71

R

Receipts 20, 51, 52
Recreational personnel 34
Redemption of bonds 13, 68
Refunding bonds 69
Regular high schools 26
Rent 17, 63
Retirement 63
Replacement of buses 65
Revenue receipts 11, 12, 20, 50, 52
Rounding 19

S

Salaries 16, 20, 57, 61, 62, 66
Sale of bonds 50
School-age population 6, 20, 38, 42
School bonds 17, 50, 69
School buildings 67
School bus accidents 46
School bus mileage 65
School buses 10, 46, 65
School expenditures 13, 20, 54
School debt 17, 69
School district size 25, 28
School districts 23, 25
School finance tables . . . . . viii, 50, 54
School housing authorities 68
School librarians 5, 29, 61
School library books 60, 67
School lunch 2, 3, 10, 47
School lunch commodities 51, 52
School lunch programs 2, 3, 10, 47
School milk program 2, 10, 51, 52
School plant 62, 67
School property 17, 50, 67
School services 14, 64, 66
School term 20, 43
School transportation vehicles 10, 46, 65
Schools 4, 26
Schools per district 1, 28
Scope of the report 1
Secondary librarians 32
Secondary principals 30
Secondary schools 4, 26
Secondary teachers 31, 32
Secondary ungraded 36
Secretarial personnel 2, 3, 21, 22, 35, 57, 58, 59
Senior high schools 26
Short-term loans 50
Sinking funds 68, 69
Sites and buildings 67
Size of district 25, 28
Source of data 1
Sources of income 11
Staff per 1,000 pupils 5
State support 52, 67
State boards of education 2, 21, 57
State departments of education 2, 57
State revenue 12, 52, 57
Students 48, 49
Subsistence 46
Summary of expenditures 15, 54
Summer school teachers 48
Summer schools 13, 48, 54, 66
Superintendents 3, 21, 23, 58
Supervisors 5, 20, 30, 61

Supervisory unions 22
Supplies and travel 57, 62, 64
Survey procedure 1

T

Taxation and appropriations 11, 52
Teachers 5, 31, 32, 48
Teachers' salaries 20, 61, 71
Technical notes . . . . . vi, 77
Textbooks 60
Text tables vii
Total expenditures 13, 14, 15, 20, 54, 59
Total population 6, 38
Transportation 10, 46, 65
Transportation expense 10, 65
Transportation personnel 35, 46
Travel and supplies 57, 59, 62, 64
Trust Territory 76
Type of position 29
Types of schools 26

U

Undivided high schools 26
Ungraded pupils 45
Unit expenditures 72, 74

V

Value of commodities 51, 52
Value of equipment 70
Value of school buildings 70
Value of school property 17, 70
Vehicles 46
Virgin Islands 76
Visiting teachers 3, 35
Vocational education boards 2, 21
Vocational education funds 52
Vocational schools 26

W

Women teachers 20, 31

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

OE 73-11701	Education Directory, 1972-73, Public School Systems
HE 5.220:20079-71	Preprimary Enrollment, October 1971
OE 73-11406	Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1971-72
HE 5.222:22026-70	Current Expenditures by Local Educational Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70
OE-73-11402	Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971
HE 5.220:20020-68	Statistics of State School Systems, 1967-68
HE 5.220:20191	Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69
HE 5.220:20121	Directory, Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Large School Districts, With Enrollment and Staff by Race, Fall 1967
HE 5.220:20112	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Fall 1969: Pupils and Staff
HE 5.222:22027-69	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, 1968-69: Finances
HE 5.222:22028	Finances of Large City School Systems, 1967-68: A Comparative Analysis

Directory, Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69

HE 5.220:20126-I	Volume I, Public, North Atlantic Region
HE 5.220:20126-II	Volume II, Public, Great Lakes and Plains Region
HE 5.220:20126-III	Volume III, Public, Southeast Region
HE 5.220:20126-IV	Volume IV, Public, West and Southwest Region
HE 5.220:20126-V	Volume V, Nonpublic
OE 73-11400	Patterns of Course Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, 1970-71